Appendix 4.11.1 Summary of Construction Noise Impact (Mitigated)

	2025					2026												2027												2028											
	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
8RG1	48	48	48	54	54	54	54	54	55	56	57	55	55	55	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	47	42	42				49	49	50	50	53	53	53	53	53	53	50	52	48	47
8RG2	48	48	48	54	54	54	54	54	55	56	57	55	55	55	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	47	42	42				49	49	48	48	50	50	50	50	50	51	40	36	36	36
AMALS1	53	53	53	61	61	60	60	60	60	60	62	62	56	55	55	57	58	58	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	62	61	61	61	61	62	62	62	61	61	60	61	61	61	61	55
AMALS2	54	54	54	61	62	60	61	60	60	61	63	63	57	56	56	58	59	59	62	62	62	62	62	62	63	62	62	62	62	62	63	63	63	62	62	61	62	62	62	62	56
CC	47	47	47	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	54	54	54	51	51	52	52	52	54	54	54	52	51	51	51	51	52	52	52	53	51	53	53	54	54	54	53	52	53	50	49
CHEE1	55	55	55	61	61	61	60	60	61	62	63	62	62	62	59	59	59	59	60	60	60	54	53	53	52	52	52	55	55	55	54	56	56	57	57	57	57	53	54	51	51
CHEE2	55	55	55	60	60	60	60	60	61	61	63	62	62	61	59	59	59	59	60	60	60	54	53	53	52	52	52	55	55	55	54	56	56	57	57	57	57	53	54	51	51
CP1	53	53	53	59	59	59	60	59	60	59	63	62	62	59	58	57	59	59	62	62	62	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	59	61	61	63	63	63	61	61	61	58	58
CP2	52	52	52	58	59	58	59	59	59	59	62	62	62	58	58	57	58	58	62	62	62	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	59	61	61	63	63	63	61	61	61	59	58
CP3	56	56	56	61	61	61	60	60	60	61	62	62	62	61	61	60	61	61	62	62	62	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	57	58	58	60	60	60	59	58	58	56	54
CP4	56	56	56	61	61	61	60	60	60	61	62	62	62	61	61	60	61	61	62	62	62	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	56	58	58	59	59	59	58	57	57	55	54
CP5	52	52	52	58	58	58	57	57	58	58	60	59	59	58	57	57	57	58	59	59	59	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	55	57	57	58	58	58	57	56	56	54	52
EG1	67	67	67	72	72	72	70	70	71	72	72	72	72	72	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	59	57	57	55	55	55	62	62	62	61	64	64	64	64	64	64	57	57	55	54
EG2	68	68	68	72	72	72	70	70	71	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	58	57	57	56	56	56	58	58	58	57	59	59	60	60	60	60	57	57	55	54
FW1	50	50	50	56	56	54	55	54	54	56	59	59	57	52	52	53	54	54	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	58	58	58	60	60	59	58	58	57	57	53
FW2	44	44	44	52	52	50	50	50	50	53	57	57	53	45	45	48	51	51	56	56	56	56	56	56	57	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	57	57	57	56	56	56	56	51
GG	66	66	66	70	70	70	68	68	68	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	56	56	56	55	55	55	56	56	56	55	57	57	58	58	58	57	56	56	53	53
GPV1	47	47	47	53	53	52	52	52	52	53	55	54	54	51	51	52	53	53	55	55	56	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	54	52	54	54	55	55	55	53	53	53	50	50
GPV2	48	48	48	55	55	54	55	55	55	55	58	57	57	54	54	54	54	55	57	57	58	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	56	57	57	58	58	58	56	56	56	54	52
KYDC1	54	54	54	62	62	61	60	60	60	59	60	60	56	54	54	54	55	55	59	59	59	58	59	59	58	60	59	59	59	59	59	59	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	59	52
KYDC2	53	53	53	61	61	60	60	59	60	58	60	60	57	55	55	54	55	56	59	59	59	58	58	58	58	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	60	60	60	60	59	59	59	59	53
KYDC3	54	54	54	62	62	61	60	60	60	59	60	60	56	55	55	54	55	55	59	59	59	58	59	59	59	60	60	59	59	59	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	59	52
LST	44	44	44	49	49	47	48	48	48	52	54	54	44	44	44	47	49	49	53	53	53	53	53	53	54	53	53	53	53	53	54	54	54	54	53	53	53	54	54	54	47
MKCPS1	55	55	54	61	62	61	61	61	61	60	62	61	59	58	58	57	57	58	60	60	60	60	60	60	61	60	60	60	60	61	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	61	60	55
MKCPS2	55	55	54	62	62	61	61	60	61	60	61	61	59	57	57	56	57	57	60	60	60	59	60	60	60	61	60	60	60	60	60	61	61	61	61	61	60	60	60	60	54
SG	44	44	44	54	54	53	53	53	53	54	55	55	47	47	47	50	52	52	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	56	56	56	55	55	55	55	55	55	49
SKHCYSS	50	50	50	57	57	56	56	56	56	57	59	59	54	52	52	54	55	55	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	59	59	59	59	59	58	58	58	58	53
SKHWCPS	59	59	59	62	62	62	61	61	62	61	69	69	69	60	60	58	60	61	69	69	69	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	69	65	67	67	70	70	70	68	68	67	65
SKP1	57	57	57	66	66	65	65	65	65	62	63	63	56	55	55	55	56	56	62	62	62	62	62	62	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	52
SKP2	56	56	55	65	65	64	64	64	64	61	62	62	57	55	56	56	57	57	61	61	61	61	61	61	62	62	62	62	62	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	53
SKP3	57	57	57	66	66	65	65	65	65	60	61	61	56	55	55	56	57	57	60	60	60	60	60	60	62	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	52
SSC	49	49	49	57	57	56	55	55	55	53	53	53	49	49	49	50	49	49	53	53	52	52	52	52	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
SSDSQ1	52	52	52	60	61	61	61	61	62	61	63	62	61	59	58	54	57	58	61	61	61	59	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	61	59	62	62	63	63	63	62	61	62	59	58
SSDSQ2	52	52	52	60	60	60	60	60	61	60	62	61	61	59	58	55	57	58	61	61	61	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	59	61	61	62	62	62	61	60	61	58	57
SSGSS1	54	54	53	61	61	61	62	62	63	62	64	62	62	61	58	56	57	58	59	59	60	58	58	58	57	57	57	59	59	59	59	58	61	61	62	62	62	61	58	59	56
SSGSS2	53	53	53	61	61	61	62	61	62	62	64	61	61	60	57	55	57	57	59	59	60	58	58	58	57	57	57	59	59	59	60	59	61	61	62	62	62	61	58	60	56
SSGSS3	54	54	54	60	60	60	60	60	61	61	63	62	62	59	58	58	59	59	59	59	60	55	54	54	53	53	53	55	55	55	56	55	57	57	58	58	58	55	56	53	52
SSKPTT	43	43	43	49	49	47	45	45	45	51	53	53				46	46	51	51	52	52	52	52	53	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	53	53	53	53	52	53	53	53	53	47
SSTC	51	51	50	58	59	58	58	57	57	57	59	59	54	52	52	54	55	55	58	58	58	58	58	58	59	58	58	58	58	58	59	59	59	58	58	57	57	58	58	58	52
THMSS	51	51	51	59	59	58	58	57	58	56	57	57	54	52	52	51	51	52	56	56	56	55	55	55	55	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	57	57	57	56	56	57	56	49
TKPSS1	50	50	50	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	58	57	57	56	55	54	55	55	56	56	57	53	53	53	52	52	52	53	53	54	52	54	54	56	56	56	55	53	54	51	51
TKPSS2	47	47	47	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	55	54	54	52	51	51	51	51	53	53	53	50	49	49	49	49	51	51	51	51	48	49	49	52	52	52	51	48	45	45	45
TPE	44	44	44	49	49	47	48	48	48	52	54	54	45	45	45	47	50	50	53	53	53	53	53	53	55	54	54	54	54	54	55	55	55	54	54	53	53	54	54	54	47
ViG1	73	73	73	74	74	74	70	70	66	66	67	65	65	64	62	62	62	62	64	64	69	68	64	64	60	60	60	66	66	65	65	67	67	67	67	72	71	68	67	67	67
ViG2	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	67	67	68	66	66	65	63	63	63	63	64	64	70	69	65	65	59	59	59	66	66	66	65	67	67	68	68	68	74	73	69	69	69
ViG3	67	67	67	70	70	70	70	70	68	69	69	68	68	68	67	67	67	67	68	68	69	65	62	62	58	58	58	65	65	64	64	66	66	66	66	67	64	62	60	60	60
ViG4	67	67	67	72	72	72	71	71	70	72	72	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	72	62	60	60	58	58	58	63	63	63	62	64	64	65	65	65	65	61	60	58	58
ViG5	66	66	66	71	71	71	69	69	69	71	71	71	71	71	70	70	70	70	71	71	71	60	59	59	59	59	59	60	60	60	59	61	61	62	62	62	62	60	60	57	57
YPC	43	43	43	53	53	51	50	50	50	48	48	48							47	47	47	47	47	47	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49

	2029												2030												Criteria, dB(A)	Max
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct				
8RG1	47	47	51	51	52	49	52	52	51	52	52	52	47	50	52	52	46	46	47						75	57
8RG2			51	51	52	49	52	52	51	52	52	52	47	47	51	51									75	57
AMALS1	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	48	50	50	50	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45			70	62
AMALS2	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	49	50	50	50	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46			70	63
CC	49	49	51	51	51	50	52	52	50	52	52	52	47	49	50	50	46	46	47						75	54
CHEE1	51	50	54	54	55	52	55	56	55	56	56	56	49	53	56	56	48	48	48						75	63
CHEE2	51	50	55	55	55	52	55	56	55	56	56	56	49	53	56	56	48	48	48						75	63
CP1	58	58	59	59	60	59	60	61	59	61	61	61	56	56	58	58	54	54	54						75	63
CP2	58	58	59	59	60	59	60	61	59	61	61	61	55	56	57	57	54	54	54						75	63
CP3	54	54	56	56	57	56	57	58	56	58	58	58	53	53	55	55	51	51	51						75	62
CP4	54	54	55	55	56	55	56	57	55	57	57	57	52	53	54	54	50	50	51						75	62
CP5	52	52	54	54	55	53	55	56	54	56	55	55	51	51	53	53	49	49	50						75	60
EG1	54	53	62	62	63	58	63	63	63	63	63	63	53	60	64	64	50	50	51						75	72
EG2	54	54	58	58	59	56	59	60	59	60	60	60	53	55	58	58	51	51	51						75	72
FW1	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	54	54	54	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40			75	60
FW2	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	50	50	50	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39			75	57
GG	53	53	55	55	56	54	56	57	55	56	56	56	51	52	54	54	49	49	50						75	70
GPV1	50	50	51	51	52	50	52	53	51	53	52	52	48	49	50	50	47	47	47						75	56
GPV2	52	52	53	53	54	52	54	54	53	55	55	55	49	50	52	52	48	48	49	36	36	36			75	58
KYDC1	50	50	51	51	52	50	52	52	51	53	53	53	47	50	51	51	48	48	48	37	37	37			70	62
KYDC2	51	51	52	52	52	51	52	53	52	53	53	53	48	51	52	52	49	49	49	37	37	37			70	61
KYDC3	51	51	51	51	52	50	52	52	51	53	53	53	47	50	51	51	48	48	49	37	37	37			70	62
LST											36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36			75	54
MKCPS1	54	54	54	54	54	53	54	54	55	56	56	56	49	53	54	54	51	51	51	39	39	39			70	62
MKCPS2	53	53	53	53	54	52	54	54	53	55	55	55	49	52	53	53	50	50	51	38	38	38			70	62
SG											39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39			75	56
SKHCYSS	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	47	48	48	48	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41			70	59
SKHWCPS	65	65	65	65	66	65	66	66	68	68	68	68	59	60	61	61	58	58	59	37	37	37			70	70
SKP1	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	48	49	49	49	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42			75	66
SKP2	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	48	50	50	50	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44			75	65
SKP3	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	48	49	49	49	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43			75	66
SSC											36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36			75	57
SSDSQ1	58	58	58	58	59	57	59	60	58	60	60	60	54	58	59	59	55	55	56						75	63
SSDSQ2	57	57	57	57	58	56	58	59	57	59	59	59	53	57	58	58	55	55	55						75	62
SSGSS1	55	55	58	58	59	57	59	60	58	59	59	59	54	57	60	60	53	53	53						70	64
SSGSS2	56	56	58	58	59	57	59	60	58	60	59	59	54	57	60	60	53	53	54						70	64
SSGSS3	52	52	55	55	56	53	56	57	55	56	56	56	51	54	56	56	50	50	50						70	63
SSKPTT											36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36			70	53
SSTC	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	47	48	48	48	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42			75	59
THMSS	49	49	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	47	47	47	36	47	47	47	47	47	47	36	36	36			70	59
TKPSS1	51	50	53	53	54	52	54	55	53	55	55	55	49	51	53	53	47	47	48						70	58
TKPSS2	45	44	51	51	52	50	52	52	51	52	52	52	47	44	48	48									70	55
TPE											36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36			75	55
ViG1	67	67	72	72	72	66	72	72	72	72	73	73	59	63	67	67	54	54	55						75	74
ViG2	69	57	74	74	75	67	74	74	74	74	75	75	58	64	67	67	54	54	54						75	75
ViG3	60	56	69	69	70	63	69	70	69	70	70	70	57	62	66	66	53	53	53						75	70
ViG4	58	56	65	65	66	61	66	66	66	66	67	67	56	60	64	64	53	53	53						75	72
ViG5	57	56	61	61	62	59	62	63	61	62	62	62	56	57	60	60	53	53	53						75	71
YPC																									75	53

Note
[1] For educational institution, the noise critiria for normal school days and examination period are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A), respectively.

NSR: **8RG1**
Scenario: **Mitigated**
Noise criterion, dB(A) **75**

Exceedance

	Worksite	SWL,	Dist,	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
Construction Activity		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																											
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	111	-49	3								48	48	48	48	48	48																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																											
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																										
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																										
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																										
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																										
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																										
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																										
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																										
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																											
(i) Predrilling	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) ELS	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																										
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																										
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	179	-53	3											49																																																									
(ii) ELS	9a	98	179	-53	3												48	48																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	179	-53	3														51	51	51	51																																																			
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	179	-53	3																		51																																																		
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																										
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																										
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																										
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	186	-53	3																																			49	49																																					
(ii) ELS	9d	98	186	-53	3																																					48	48																																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior	9d	101	186	-53	3																																							50	50	50	50	50	50																												
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	186	-53	3																																																													47											
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	186	-53	3																																																														51	51								
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																										
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	299	-58	3																																			29	29																																					
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	299	-58	3																																					46	46																																		
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	299	-58	3																																							49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																										
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	299	-58	3																																															48	48																									
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	299	-58	3																																																	47	47																								
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	299	-58	3																																																			47																						
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	299	-58	3																																																															47	47	47								
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	299	-58	3																																																																		46	46						
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	299	-58	3																																																																		47					
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																										
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	205	-54	3																																																			48	48	48																						
(ii) ELS	9f	93	205	-54	3																																																					42	42																					
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	205	-54	3																																																							49	49	49	49																		
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	205	-54	3																																																											50	50												
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																										
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	275	-57	3																																																			46	46																							
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	275	-57	3																																																					48	48	48	48																				
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	275	-57	3																																																							45	45																		
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	275	-57	3																																																								48																
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	275	-57	3																																																										47	47												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	275	-57	3																																																												47											
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																										
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	161	-52	3														44	44																																																							
10b - Stage 1																																																																										
(i) ELS	10b	98	150	-52	3																50	50																																																		
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	150	-52	3																		53	53	53	53																																															
10c - Stage 2																																																																										
(i) ELS	10c	96	171	-53	3																												47	47																																											
(ii) Subway	10c	91	171	-53	3																														42	42																																							
10d - Stage 3																																																																										
(i) ELS	10d	91	219	-55	3																																											40	40																											
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	219	-55	3																																													36	36	36	36																							
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	161	-52	3																																																		36	36	36																						
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	161	-52	3																																																																								
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																																																																										
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	111	-49	3											50	50	50	50	50	50																																																							
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	111	-49	3																	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																												
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
Predicted Noise Level, Leq (30min.), dB(A)																																																																											
- Construction Activity within Work Area														48	48	48	54	54	54	54	54	55	56	57	55	55	55	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	47	42	42				49	49	50	50	53	53	53	53	53	53	50	52	48	47	47	47	51	51	52	49	52	52	51	52	52	52	47	50	52	52	46	46	47					
Cumulative Noise Level, Leq (30mins), dB(A)														48	48	48	54	54	54	54	54	55	56	57	55	55	55	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	47	42	42				49	49	50	50	53	53	53	53	53	53	50	52	48	47	47	47	51	51	52	49	52	52	51	52	52	52	47	50	52	52	46	46	47					

Note:
[1] Abbreviation: SWL - Sound Power Level; Dist - Horizontal distance from worksite to NSR; DC - Distance correction; FC - Facade correction
[2] "n/a" refers to assessment not applicable for notional distance between NSR and worksites greater than 300m.
[3]Noise totally screened by the existing structure such that none of the plant items will be visible from the NSR, a negative correction factor of -10 dB(A) is applied in the assessment.
[4]Predicted Construction Noise Level = SWL + Distance Correction + Barrier Correction + Façade Correction
[5] Construction activities for road works will not be carried out concurrently. Maximum SWL of construction activities for road works will be adopted in the calculation.
[6] For educational institution, the noise critiria for normal school days and examination period are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A), respectively.
[7] There is no construction activity between 10e(i) and 10e(iv).

NSR: 8RG2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

	Worksite	SWL,	Dist,	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
Construction Activity		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	110	-49	3								48	48	48	48	48	48																																																											
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																												
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																												
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																												
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																												
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																												
(i) Predrilling	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) ELS	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																												
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																												
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	179	-53	3											49																																																													
(ii) ELS	9a	98	179	-53	3												48	48																																																											
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	179	-53	3														51	51	51	51																																																						
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	179	-53	3																		51																																																					
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																												
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																												
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	186	-53	3																																		49	49																																				
(ii) ELS	9d	98	186	-53	3																																				48	48																																	
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior	9d	101	186	-53	3																																						50	50	50	50	50	50																												
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	186	-53	3																																																													47											
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	186	-53	3																																																														51	51								
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																												
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	205	-54	3																																																		48	48	48																			
(ii) ELS	9f	93	205	-54	3																																																				42	42																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	205	-54	3																																																						49	49	49	49														
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	205	-54	3																																																										50	50												
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																												
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	276	-57	3																																																		46	46																				
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	276	-57	3																																																				48	48	48	48																
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	276	-57	3																																																							45	45															
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	276	-57	3																																																									48														
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	276	-57	3																																																										47	47												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	276	-57	3																																																												47											
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																												
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	160	-52	3													44	44																																																									
10b - Stage 1																																																																												
(i) ELS	10b	98	150	-52	3															50	50																																																							
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	150	-52	3																	53	53	53	53																																																			
10c - Stage 2																																																																												
(i) ELS	10c	96	170	-53	3																											47	47																																											
(ii) Subway	10c	91	170	-53	3																													42	42																																									
10d - Stage 3																																																																												
(i) ELS	10d	91	218	-55	3																																											40	40																											
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	218	-55	3																																													36	36	36	36																							
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	160	-52	3																																																		36	36	36																			
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	160	-52	3																																																																							
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																																																																												
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	110	-49	3											50	50	50	50	50	50																																																								
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	110	-49	3																52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																													
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
Predicted Noise Level, Leq (30min.), dB(A)																																																																												
- Construction Activity within Work Area													48	48	48	54	54	54	54	54	55	56	57	55	55	55	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	47	42	42				49	49	48	48	50	50	50	50	50	51	40	36	36	36	36		51	51	52	49	52	52	51	52	52	52	47	47	51	51								
Cumulative Noise Level, Leq (30mins), dB(A)													48	48	48	54	54	54	54	54	55	56	57	55	55	55	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	47	42	42				49	49	48	48	50	50	50	50	50	51	40	36	36	36	36		51	51	52	49	52	52	51	52	52	52	47	47	51	51								

Note:
[1] Abbreviation: SWL - Sound Power Level; Dist - Horizontal distance from worksite to NSR; DC - Distance correction; FC - Facade correction
[2] "n/a" refers to assessment not applicable for notional distance between NSR and worksites greater than 300m.
[3]Noise totally screened by the existing structure such that none of the plant items will be visible from the NSR, a negative correction factor of -10 dB(A) is applied in the assessment.
[4]Predicted Construction Noise Level = SWL + Distance Correction + Barrier Correction + Façade Correction
[5] Construction activities for road works will not be carried out concurrently. Maximum SWL of construction activities for road works will be adopted in the calculation.
[6] For educational institution, the noise critiria for normal school days and examination period are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A), respectively.
[7] There is no construction activity between 10e(i) and 10e(iv).

NSR: AMALS1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

	Worksite	SWL,	Dist,	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
Construction Activity		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	73	-45	3								51	51	51	51	51	51
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)
3a -Predrilling	3	100	210	-54	3								49	49
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	210	-54	3										48	48
3c - Piling	3	102	210	-54	3												50	50	50
3d - ELS	3	98	210	-54	3															47	47
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	210	-54	3																	50	50
3f - Supertructure	3	101	210	-54	3																			50	50
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	210	-54	3																					50	50	50
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	210	-54	3																								49	49
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	210	-54	3																										47	47
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	110	-49	3											55	55	55	55	55	55
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	73	-45	3											59	59
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	73	-45	3													56	56	56	56
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)
(i) ELS	6b	98	105	-48	3														53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	105	-48	3																							55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)
(i) ELS	6c	98	288	-57	3														44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	288	-57	3																							46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	80	-46	3																	56	56	56
(ii) ELS	7a	98	80	-46	3																										55	55	55	55	55	55	55
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	80	-46	3																																	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	80	-46	3																																												58	58	58	58
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	112	-49	3																	54	54	54
(ii) ELS	7b	98	112	-49	3																										52	52	52	52	52	52	52
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	112	-49	3																																	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	112	-49	3																																												55	55	55	55
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR
(i) ELS	7c	103	124	-50	3																		56	56
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	124	-50	3																								53	53	53	53
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	124	-50	3																												55	55	55	55	55	55
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	124	-50	3																																						55	55	55
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	124	-50	3																																									54	54
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	124	-50	3																																											50	50
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	124	-50	3																																													54	54	54	54
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)
(i) Predrilling	8	103	246	-56	3																		50	50	50
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	246	-56	3																										50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	246	-56	3																																			50	50	50	50
(iv) ELS	8	98	246	-56	3																																						46	46	46
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	246	-56	3																																									52	52	52
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	246	-56	3																																												49	49
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	246	-56	3																																														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	246	-56	3																																																										48	48	48
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road
9a - Retaining Wall Portion
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) ELS	9a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B
9d - Retaining Wall Portion
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) ELS	9d	98	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversio	9d	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	n/a	n/a	n/a
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
9e - Elevated Road Portion
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	n/a	n/a	n/a
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	n/a	n/a	n/a
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B
9f - Retaining Wall Portion
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) ELS	9f	93	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
9g - Elevated Road Portion
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	n/a	n/a	n/a
10b - Stage 1
(i) ELS	10b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
10c - Stage 2
(i) ELS	10c	96	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) Subway	10c	91	n/a	n/a	n/a
10d - Stage 3
(i) ELS	10d	91	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	n/a	n/a	n/a
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	n/a	n/a	n/a
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	n/a	n/a	n/a
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	n/a	n/a	n/a
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	102	-48	3																																																													45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Predicted Noise Level, Leq (30min.), dB(A)
- Construction Activity within Work Area													53	53	53	61	61	60	60	60	60	60	62	62	56	55	55	57	58	58	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	62	61	61	61	61	62	62	62	61	61	60	61	61	61	61	55	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	48	50	50	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45		
Cumulative Noise Level, Leq (30mins), dB(A)													53	53	53	61	61	60	60	60	60	60	62	62	56	55	55	57	58	58	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	62	61	61	61	61	62	62	62	61	61	60	61	61	61	61	55	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	48	50	50	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45		

Note:
[1] Abbreviation: SWL - Sound Power Level; Dist - Horizontal distance from worksite to NSR; DC - Distance correction; FC - Facade correction
[2] "n/a" refers to assessment not applicable for notional distance between NSR and worksites greater than 300m.
[3]Noise totally screened by the existing structure such that none of the plant items will be visible from the NSR, a negative correction factor of -10 dB(A) is applied in the assessment.
[4]Predicted Construction Noise Level = SWL + Distance Correction + Barrier Correction + Façade Correction
[5] Construction activities for road works will not be carried out concurrently. Maximum SWL of construction activities for road works will be adopted in the calculation.
[6] For educational institution, the noise critiria for normal school days and examination period are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A), respectively.
[7] There is no construction activity between 10e(i) and 10e(iv).

NSR: AMALS2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

	Worksite	SWL,	Dist,	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
Construction Activity		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																													
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	67	-45	3								52	52	52	52	52	52																																																										
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	208	-54	3								49	49																																																														
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	208	-54	3										48	48																																																													
3c - Piling	3	102	208	-54	3												50	50	50																																																									
3d - ELS	3	98	208	-54	3															47	47																																																								
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	208	-54	3																	50	50																																																					
3f - Supertructure	3	101	208	-54	3																			50	50																																																	
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	208	-54	3																					50	50	50																																															
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	208	-54	3																								49	49																																													
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	208	-54	3																										47	47																																											
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	121	-50	3											54	54	54	54	54	54																																																								
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	67	-45	3											60	60																																																												
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	67	-45	3													57	57	57	57																																																								
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																														
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																														
(i) ELS	6b	98	92	-47	3														54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																																
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	92	-47	3																							56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56																																				
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																														
(i) ELS	6c	98	281	-57	3														44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																																
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	281	-57	3																							47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																				
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																														
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	74	-45	3																	57	57	57																																																					
(ii) ELS	7a	98	74	-45	3																										56	56	56	56	56	56	56																																									
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	74	-45	3																																	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58																													
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	74	-45	3																																												59	59	59	59																										
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	92	-47	3																	55	55	55																																																					
(ii) ELS	7b	98	92	-47	3																										54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																									
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	92	-47	3																																	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56																													
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	92	-47	3																																												57	57	57	57																										
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																														
(i) ELS	7c	103	108	-49	3																		57	57																																																							
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	108	-49	3																								54	54	54	54																																																	
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	108	-49	3																												56	56	56	56	56	56																																										
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	108	-49	3																																								56	56	56																																		
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	108	-49	3																																											55	55																														
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	108	-49	3																																													52	52																												
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	108	-49	3																																															55	55	55	55																								
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																														
(i) Predrilling	8	103	232	-55	3																		51	51	51																																																					
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	232	-55	3																										51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																								
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	232	-55	3																																		51	51	51	51																																							
(iv) ELS	8	98	232	-55	3																																								46	46	46																																		
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	232	-55	3																																											52	52	52																													
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	232	-55	3																																														49	49																											
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	232	-55	3																																																46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46															
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	232	-55	3																																																												49	49	49												
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																														
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																														
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) ELS	9a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																														
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																														
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																														
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) ELS	9d	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversio	9d	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																														
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																														
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																															
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) ELS	9f	93	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																														
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																														
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
10b - Stage 1																																																																														
(i) ELS	10b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
10c - Stage 2																																																																															
(i) ELS	10c	96	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) Subway	10c	91	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
10d - Stage 3																																																																															
(i) ELS	10d	91	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																																																																															
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	93	-47	3																																																											46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46		
Predicted Noise Level, Leq (30min.), dB(A)																																																																														
- Construction Activity within Work Area													54	54	54	61	62	60	61	60	60	61	63	63	57	56	56	58	59	59	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	63	62	62	62	62	63	63	63	62	62	61	62	62	62	62	56	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	49	50	50	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46		
Cumulative Noise Level, Leq (30mins), dB(A)													54	54	54	61	62	60	61	60	60	61	63	63	57	56	56	58	59	59	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	63	62	62	62	62	63	63	63	62	62	61	62	62	62	62	56	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	49	50	50	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46		

Note:
[1] Abbreviation: SWL - Sound Power Level; Dist - Horizontal distance from worksite to NSR; DC - Distance correction; FC - Facade correction
[2] "n/a" refers to assessment not applicable for notional distance between NSR and worksites greater than 300m.
[3]Noise totally screened by the existing structure such that none of the plant items will be visible from the NSR, a negative correction factor of -10 dB(A) is applied in the assessment.
[4]Predicted Construction Noise Level = SWL + Distance Correction + Barrier Correction + Façade Correction
[5] Construction activities for road works will not be carried out concurrently. Maximum SWL of construction activities for road works will be adopted in the calculation.
[6] For educational institution, the noise critiria for normal school days and examination period are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A), respectively.
[7] There is no construction activity between 10e(i) and 10e(iv).

NSR: CC
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	2025 Feb	2025 Mar	2025 Apr	2025 May	2025 Jun	2025 Jul	2025 Aug	2025 Sep	2025 Oct	2025 Nov	2025 Dec	2026 Jan	2026 Feb	2026 Mar	2026 Apr	2026 May	2026 Jun	2026 Jul	2026 Aug	2026 Sep	2026 Oct	2026 Nov	2026 Dec	2027 Jan	2027 Feb	2027 Mar	2027 Apr	2027 May	2027 Jun	2027 Jul	2027 Aug	2027 Sep	2027 Oct	2027 Nov	2027 Dec	2028 Jan	2028 Feb	2028 Mar	2028 Apr	2028 May	2028 Jun	2028 Jul	2028 Aug	2028 Sep	2028 Oct	2028 Nov	2028 Dec	2029 Jan	2029 Feb	2029 Mar	2029 Apr	2029 May	2029 Jun	2029 Jul	2029 Aug	2029 Sep	2029 Oct	2029 Nov	2029 Dec	2030 Jan	2030 Feb	2030 Mar	2030 Apr	2030 May	2030 Jun	2030 Jul	2030 Aug	2030 Sep	2030 Oct	2030 Nov	2030 Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																											
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	125	-50	3								47	47	47	47	47	47																																																									
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																									
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																												
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																											
(i) ELS	6c	98	290	-57	3														44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																																
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	290	-57	3																							46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																												
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																									
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																												
(i) Predrilling	8	103	261	-56	3																		50	50	50																																																					
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	261	-56	3																										50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																								
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	261	-56	3																																		50	50	50	50																																						
(iv) ELS	8	98	261	-56	3																																						45	45	45																																			
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	261	-56	3																																									51	51	51																																
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	261	-56	3																																												48	48																														
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	261	-56	3																																														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45															
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	261	-56	3																																																										48	48	48												
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																												
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																												
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	298	-57	3											45																																																													
(ii) ELS	9a	98	298	-57	3												44	44																																																									
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	298	-57	3														46	46	46	46																																																						
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	298	-57	3																		47																																																			
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																												
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																									
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																												
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	286	-57	3																																			45	45																																								
(ii) ELS	9d	98	286	-57	3																																					44	44																																						
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversio	9d	101	286	-57	3																																							46	46	46	46	46	46																												
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	286	-57	3																																																																43										
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	286	-57	3																																																																		47	47								
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	295	-57	3																																			30	30																																								
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	295	-57	3																																					46	46																																						
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	295	-57	3																																							50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																										
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	295	-57	3																																															48	48																									
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	295	-57	3																																																	47	47																							
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	295	-57	3																																																			47																						
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	295	-57	3																																																																47	47	47								
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	295	-57	3																																																																			46	46						
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	295	-57	3																																																																				47					
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																												
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	271	-57	3																																																			46	46	46																				
(ii) ELS	9f	93	271	-57	3																																																						39	39																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	271	-57	3																																																							47	47	47	47															
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	271	-57	3																																																											47	47												
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																												
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	269	-57	3																																																			46	46																					
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	269	-57	3																																																					48	48	48	48																	
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	269	-57	3																																																								45	45															
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	269	-57	3																																																									48														
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	269	-57	3																																																										47	47												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	269	-57	3																																																												47											
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																												
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
10b - Stage 1																																																																												
(i) ELS	10b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
10c - Stage 2																																																																												
(i) ELS	10c	96	275	-57	3																											43	43																																														
(ii) Subway	10c	91	275	-57	3																													37	37																																										
10d - Stage 3																																																																												
(i) ELS	10d	91	263	-56	3																																											38	38																											
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	263	-56	3																																														34	34	34	34																							
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																																																																												
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	125	-50	3											49	49	49	49	49	49																																																									
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	125	-50	3																	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																														
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
Predicted Noise Level, Leq (30min.), dB(A)																																																																												
- Construction Activity within Work Area													47	47	47	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	54	54	54	51	51	52	52	52	54	54	54	52	51	51	51	51	51	52	52	53	51	53	53	54	54	54	53	52	53	50	49	49	49	51	51	51	50	52	52	50	52	52	52	47	49	50	50	46	46	47					
Cumulative Noise Level, Leq (30mins), dB(A)													47	47	47	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	54	54	54	51	51	52	52	52	54	54	54	52	51	51	51	51	51	52	52	53	51	53	53	54	54	54	53	52	53	50	49	49	49	51	51	51	50	52	52	50	52	52	52	47	49	50	50	46	46	47					

Note:
[1] Abbreviation: SWL - Sound Power Level; Dist - Horizontal distance from worksite to NSR; DC - Distance correction; FC - Facade correction
[2] "n/a" refers to assessment not applicable for notional distance between NSR and worksites greater than 300m.
[3]Noise totally screened by the existing structure such that none of the plant items will be visible from the NSR, a negative correction factor of -10 dB(A) is applied in the assessment.
[4]Predicted Construction Noise Level = SWL + Distance Correction + Barrier Correction + Façade Correction
[5] Construction activities for road works will not be carried out concurrently. Maximum SWL of construction activities for road works will be adopted in the calculation.
[6] For educational institution, the noise critiria for normal school days and examination period are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A), respectively.
[7] There is no construction activity between 10e(i) and 10e(iv).

NSR: CHEE1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

	Worksite	SWL,	Dist,	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
Construction Activity		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																													
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	48	-42	3								55	55	55	55	55	55																																																										
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																														
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																														
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																														
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																															
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																														
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																														
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																														
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																														
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																														
(i) Predrilling	8	103	246	-56	3																		50	50	50																																																				
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	246	-56	3																										50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																								
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	246	-56	3																																		50	50	50	50																																							
(iv) ELS	8	98	246	-56	3																																						46	46	46																																				
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	246	-56	3																																									52	52	52																																	
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	246	-56	3																																												49	49																															
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	246	-56	3																																														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45															
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	246	-56	3																																																											48	48	48												
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																														
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																															
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	110	-49	3											54																																																											
(ii) ELS	9a	98	110	-49	3												53	53																																																									
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	110	-49	3														55	55	55	55																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	110	-49	3																		55																																																				
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																															
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	254	-56	3											47																																																											
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	254	-56	3												48	48	48	48	48																																																					
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	254	-56	3																45	45																																																					
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	254	-56	3																		48	48																																																		
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	254	-56	3																				48	48																																																
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	254	-56	3																						48																																															
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																															
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	257	-56	3																							36																																															
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	257	-56	3																								47																																													
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	257	-56	3																									48	48	48	48																																											
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	257	-56	3																												45	45																																									
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	257	-56	3																														48	48																																					
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	257	-56	3																																47	47																																			
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	257	-56	3																																		48																																						
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																														
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	115	-49	3																																			53	53																																					
(ii) ELS	9d	98	115	-49	3																																					52	52																																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversio	9d	101	115	-49	3																																							54	54	54	54	54	54																												
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	115	-49	3																																																														51										
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	115	-49	3																																																															55	55								
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																														
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	250	-56	3																																			31	31																																					
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	250	-56	3																																					47	47																																		
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	250	-56	3																																							51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																										
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	250	-56	3																																														50	50																										
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	250	-56	3																																																48	48																								
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	250	-56	3																																																	49																						
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	250	-56	3																																																														48	48	48								
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	250	-56	3																																																																48	48						
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	250	-56	3																																																																	48					
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																														
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																															
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	131	-50	3																																																		52	52	52																				
(ii) ELS	9f	93	131	-50	3																																																				46	46																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	131	-50	3																																																					53	53	53	53															
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	131	-50	3																																																									54	54												
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																														
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	215	-55	3																																																		48	48																					
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	215	-55	3																																																				50	50	50	50																	
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	215	-55	3																																																							47	47															
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	215	-55	3																																																									50														
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	215	-55	3																																																										49	49												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	215	-55	3																																																													49											
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																														
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	92	-47	3														49	49																																																								
10b - Stage 1																																																																														
(i) ELS	10b	98	87	-47	3																55	55																																																				
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	87	-47	3																		58	58	58	58																																																
10c - Stage 2																																																																														
(i) ELS	10c	96	106	-49	3																												51	51																																									
(ii) Subway	10c	91	106	-49	3																														46	46																																						
10d - Stage 3																																																																														
(i) ELS	10d	91	146	-51	3																																												43	43																											
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	146	-51	3																																														39	39	39	39																							
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	92	-47	3																																																		41	41	41																				
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	92	-47	3																																																																								
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																																																																															
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	48	-42	3											57	57	57	57	57	57																																																							
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	48	-42	3																	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59																																																
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
Predicted Noise Level, Leq (30min.), dB(A)																																																																															
- Construction Activity within Work Area													55	55	55	61	61	61	60	60	61	62	63	62	62	62	59	59	59	59	60	60	60	54	53	53	52	52	52	55	55	55	54	56	56	57	57	57	57	53	54	51	51	51	50	54	54	55	52	55	56	55	56	56	56	49	53	56	56	48	48	48					
Cumulative Noise Level, Leq (30mins), dB(A)													55	55	55	61	61	61	60	60	61	62	63	62	62	62	59	59	59	59	60	60	60	54	53	53	52	52	52	55	55	55	54	56	56	57	57	57	57	53	54	51	51	51	50	54	54	55	52	55	56	55	56	56	56	49	53	56	56	48	48	48					

Note:
[1] Abbreviation: SWL - Sound Power Level; Dist - Horizontal distance from worksite to NSR; DC - Distance correction; FC - Facade correction
[2] "n/a" refers to assessment not applicable for notional distance between NSR and worksites greater than 300m.
[3]Noise totally screened by the existing structure such that none of the plant items will be visible from the NSR, a negative correction factor of -10 dB(A) is applied in the assessment.
[4]Predicted Construction Noise Level = SWL + Distance Correction + Barrier Correction + Façade Correction
[5] Construction activities for road works will not be carried out concurrently. Maximum SWL of construction activities for road works will be adopted in the calculation.
[6] For educational institution, the noise critiria for normal school days and examination period are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A), respectively.
[7] There is no construction activity between 10e(i) and 10e(iv).

NSR: CHEE2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

	Worksite	SWL,	Dist,	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
Construction Activity		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																											
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	50	-42	3								55	55	55	55	55	55																																																										
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																											
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																											
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																											
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																											
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																											
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																											
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																											
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																											
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																											
(i) Predrilling	8	103	247	-56	3																		50	50	50																																																				
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	247	-56	3																										50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																										
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	247	-56	3																																				50	50	50	50																																											
(iv) ELS	8	98	247	-56	3																																								46	46	46																																							
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	247	-56	3																																											52	52	52																																				
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	247	-56	3																																														49	49																																			
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	247	-56	3																																																45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	247	-56	3																																																													48	48	48												
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																											
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																											
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	110	-49	3											54																																																										
(ii) ELS	9a	98	110	-49	3												53	53																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	110	-49	3														55	55	55	55																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	110	-49	3																		55																																																		
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																											
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	255	-56	3											47																																																										
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	255	-56	3												48	48	48	48	48																																																						
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	255	-56	3																45	45																																																				
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	255	-56	3																		48	48																																																		
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	255	-56	3																				48	48																																																
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	255	-56	3																						48																																																
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																											
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	257	-56	3																							36																																															
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	257	-56	3																								47																																													
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	257	-56	3																									48	48	48	48																																														
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	257	-56	3																												45	45																																											
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	257	-56	3																														48	48																																									
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	257	-56	3																																47	47																																					
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	257	-56	3																																		48																																					
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																											
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	114	-49	3																																			53	53																																				
(ii) ELS	9d	98	114	-49	3																																					52	52																																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9d	101	114	-49	3																																							54	54	54	54	54	54																												
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	114	-49	3																																																																51										
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	114	-49	3																																																																55	55								
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																											
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	251	-56	3																																			31	31																																				
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	251	-56	3																																					47	47																																		
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	251	-56	3																																							51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																										
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	251	-56	3																																															50	50																											
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	251	-56	3																																																	48	48																								
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	251	-56	3																																																			49																						
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	251	-56	3																																																																48	48	48								
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	251	-56	3																																																																		48	48						
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	251	-56	3																																																																		48					
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																											
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	129	-50	3																																																			52	52	52																				
(ii) ELS	9f	93	129	-50	3																																																					46	46																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	129	-50	3																																																						53	53	53	53														
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	129	-50	3																																																										54	54												
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																											
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	215	-55	3																																																			48	48																					
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	215	-55	3																																																					50	50	50	50																	
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	215	-55	3																																																							47	47															
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	215	-55	3																																																								50														
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	215	-55	3																																																									49	49												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	215	-55	3																																																											49											
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																											
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	92	-47	3														49	49																																																								
10b - Stage 1																																																																											
(i) ELS	10b	98	87	-47	3																55	55																																																			
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	87	-47	3																		58	58	58	58																																																
10c - Stage 2																																																																											
(i) ELS	10c	96	106	-49	3																												51	51																																											
(ii) Subway	10c	91	106	-49	3																														46	46																																								
10d - Stage 3																																																																											
(i) ELS	10d	91	144	-51	3																																												43	43																											
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	144	-51	3																																														39	39	39	39																							
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	92	-47	3																																																			41	41	41																				
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	92	-47	3																																																																						
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																																																																											
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	50	-42	3											57	57	57	57	57	57																																																									
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	50	-42	3																	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59																																												
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
Predicted Noise Level, Leq (30min.), dB(A)																																																																											
- Construction Activity within Work Area													55	55	55	60	60	60	60	60	61	61	63	62	62	61	59	59	59	59	60	60	60	54	53	53	52	52	52	55	55	55	54	56	56	57	57	57	57	53	54	51	51	51	50	55	55	55	52	55	56	55	56	56	56	49	53	56	56	48	48	48					
Cumulative Noise Level, Leq (30mins), dB(A)													55	55	55	60	60	60	60	60	61	61	63	62	62	61	59	59	59	59	60	60	60	54	53	53	52	52	52	55	55	55	54	56	56	57	57	57	57	53	54	51	51	51	50	55	55	55	52	55	56	55	56	56	56	49	53	56	56	48	48	48					

Note:
[1] Abbreviation: SWL - Sound Power Level; Dist - Horizontal distance from worksite to NSR; DC - Distance correction; FC - Facade correction
[2] "n/a" refers to assessment not applicable for notional distance between NSR and worksites greater than 300m.
[3]Noise totally screened by the existing structure such that none of the plant items will be visible from the NSR, a negative correction factor of -10 dB(A) is applied in the assessment.
[4]Predicted Construction Noise Level = SWL + Distance Correction + Barrier Correction + Façade Correction
[5] Construction activities for road works will not be carried out concurrently. Maximum SWL of construction activities for road works will be adopted in the calculation.
[6] For educational institution, the noise critiria for normal school days and examination period are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A), respectively.
[7] There is no construction activity between 10e(i) and 10e(iv).

NSR: CP1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

	Worksite	SWL,	Dist,	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
Construction Activity		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																											
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	74	-45	3								51	51	51	51	51	51																																																							
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																										
3a -Predrilling	3	100	247	-56	3								47	47																																																													
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	247	-56	3										47	47																																																										
3c - Piling	3	102	247	-56	3												49	49	49																																																								
3d - ELS	3	98	247	-56	3															45	45																																																						
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	247	-56	3																	49	49																																																					
3f - Supertructure	3	101	247	-56	3																			49	49																																																			
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	247	-56	3																					49	49	49																																																
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	247	-56	3																								47	47																																														
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	247	-56	3																										45	45																																												
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																										
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	245	-56	3											48	48																																																										
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	245	-56	3													45	45	45	45																																																						
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																										
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																										
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																										
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																										
(i) ELS	6c	98	159	-52	3														49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	159	-52	3																							52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																										
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																										
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																										
(i) Predrilling	8	103	87	-47	3																		59	59	59																																																
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	87	-47	3																										59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59																																							
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	87	-47	3																																		59	59	59	59																																						
(iv) ELS	8	98	87	-47	3																																						55	55	55																																	
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	87	-47	3																																									61	61	61																													
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	87	-47	3																																												58	58																											
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	87	-47	3																																														54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54															
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	87	-47	3																																																										57	57	57												
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																										
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																										
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	134	-51	3											52																																																										
(ii) ELS	9a	98	134	-51	3												51	51																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	134	-51	3														53	53	53	53																																																					
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	134	-51	3																		53																																																				
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																										
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	138	-51	3											52																																																										
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	138	-51	3												54	54	54	54	54																																																							
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	138	-51	3																51	51																																																					
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	138	-51	3																		54	54																																																		
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	138	-51	3																				53	53																																															
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	138	-51	3																						53																																															
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																										
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	132	-50	3																							42																																														
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	132	-50	3																								53																																													
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	132	-50	3																									54	54	54	54																																											
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	132	-50	3																												51	51																																									
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	132	-50	3																														54	54																																						
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	132	-50	3																																53	53																																		
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	132	-50	3																																		54																																			
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																										
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	121	-50	3																																				53	53																																						
(ii) ELS	9d	98	121	-50	3																																						52	52																																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9d	101	121	-50	3																																								54	54	54	54	54	54																												
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	121	-50	3																																																															51										
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	121	-50	3																																																															54	54								
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																										
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	121	-50	3																																				37	37																																						
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	121	-50	3																																						53	53																																				
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	121	-50	3																																								57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57																										
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	121	-50	3																																															56	56																										
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	121	-50	3																																																	55	55																							
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	121	-50	3																																																			55																						
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	121	-50	3																																																															55	55	55								
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	121	-50	3																																																																	54	54						
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	121	-50	3																																																																			54					
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																										
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	108	-49	3																																																	54	54	54																			
(ii) ELS	9f	93	108	-49	3																																																			47	47																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	108	-49	3																																																					55	55	55	55														
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	108	-49	3																																																									55	55												
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																										
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	98	-48	3																																																	55	55																				
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	98	-48	3																																																			57	57	57	57																
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	98	-48	3																																																						54	54															
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	98	-48	3																																																								57														
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	98	-48	3																																																									56	56												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	98	-48	3																																																											56											
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																											
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	132	-50	3														46	46																																																							
10b - Stage 1																																																																										
(i) ELS	10b	98	191	-54	3																48	48																																																				
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	191	-54	3																		51	51	51	51																																																
10c - Stage 2																																																																										
(i) ELS	10c	96	141	-51	3																												48	48																																								
(ii) Subway	10c	91	141	-51	3																														43	43																																					
10d - Stage 3																																																																										
(i) ELS	10d	91	123	-50	3																																												45	45																											
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	123	-50	3																																														41	41	41	41																							
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	132	-50	3																																																			38	38	38																			
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	132	-50	3																																																																				
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																																																																										
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	74	-45	3											54	54	54	54	54	54																																																							
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	74	-45	3																	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55																																								
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
Predicted Noise Level, Leq (30min.), dB(A)																																																																										
- Construction Activity within Work Area													53	53	53	59	59	59	60	59	60	59	63	62	62	59	58	57	59	59	62	62	62	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	59	61	61	63	63	63	61	61	61	58	58	58	58	59	59	60	59	60	61	59	61	61	61	56	56	58	58	54	54	54					
Cumulative Noise Level, Leq (30mins), dB(A)													53	53	53	59	59	59	60	59	60	59	63	62	62	59	58	57	59	59	62	62	62	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	59	61	61	63	63	63	61	61	61	58	58	58	58	59	59	60	59	60	61	59	61	61	61	56	56	58	58	54	54	54					

Note:
[1] Abbreviation: SWL - Sound Power Level; Dist - Horizontal distance from worksite to NSR; DC - Distance correction; FC - Facade correction
[2] "n/a" refers to assessment not applicable for notional distance between NSR and worksites greater than 300m.
[3]Noise totally screened by the existing structure such that none of the plant items will be visible from the NSR, a negative correction factor of -10 dB(A) is applied in the assessment.
[4]Predicted Construction Noise Level = SWL + Distance Correction + Barrier Correction + Façade Correction
[5] Construction activities for road works will not be carried out concurrently. Maximum SWL of construction activities for road works will be adopted in the calculation.
[6] For educational institution, the noise critiria for normal school days and examination period are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A), respectively.
[7] There is no construction activity between 10e(i) and 10e(iv).

NSR: CP2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

	Worksite	SWL,	Dist,	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
Construction Activity		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	89	-47	3								50	50	50	50	50	50																																																									
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	238	-56	3								48	48																																																													
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	238	-56	3										47	47																																																										
3c - Piling	3	102	238	-56	3												49	49	49																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	238	-56	3															46	46																																																					
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	238	-56	3																	49	49																																																		
3f - Supertructure	3	101	238	-56	3																			49	49																																																
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	238	-56	3																					49	49	49																																														
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	238	-56	3																								47	47																																												
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	238	-56	3																										46	46																																											
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																															
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	230	-55	3											49	49																																																										
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	230	-55	3													46	46	46	46																																																							
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																														
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																															
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																															
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																														
(i) ELS	6c	98	146	-51	3														50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																														
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	146	-51	3																							52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																															
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																															
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	239	-56	3																	47	47	47																																																		
(ii) ELS	7a	98	239	-56	3																										46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	239	-56	3																																		48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																													
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	239	-56	3																																											48	48	48	48																									
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																															
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																
(i) Predrilling	8	103	89	-47	3																		59	59	59																																																	
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	89	-47	3																										59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59																																	
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	89	-47	3																																			59	59	59	59																																																	
(iv) ELS	8	98	89	-47	3																																							54	54	54																																
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	89	-47	3																																										60	60	60																														
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	89	-47	3																																													57	57																											
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	89	-47	3																																															54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54															
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	89	-47	3																																																											57	57	57												
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																															
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																															
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																															
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	143	-51	3											51																																																											
(ii) ELS	9a	98	143	-51	3												50	50																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	143	-51	3														52	52	52	52																																																			
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	143	-51	3																		53																																																			
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																															
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	142	-51	3											52																																																											
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	142	-51	3												53	53	53	53	53																																																					
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	142	-51	3																50	50																																																				
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	142	-51	3																		53	53																																																	
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	142	-51	3																				53	53																																														
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	142	-51	3																						53																																														
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																															
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	135	-51	3																							41																																												
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	135	-51	3																								52																																										
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	135	-51	3																									54	54	54	54																																												
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	135	-51	3																												51	51																																										
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	135	-51	3																														54	54																																								
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	135	-51	3																																53	53																																						
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	135	-51	3																																		53																																						
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																															
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																															
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	130	-50	3																																			52	52																																																			
(ii) ELS	9d	98	130	-50	3																																					51	51																																																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9d	101	130	-50	3																																							53	53	53	53	53	53																														
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	130	-50	3																																																																50										
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	130	-50	3																																																																	54	54								
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																															
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	124	-50	3																																			37	37																																																			
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	124	-50	3																																					53	53																																																			
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	124	-50	3																																							57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57																												
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	124	-50	3																																															56	56																												
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	124	-50	3																																																	55	55																										
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	124	-50	3																																																			55																										
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	124	-50	3																																																																	55	55	55								
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	124	-50	3																																																																				54	54						
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	124	-50	3																																																																					54					
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																															
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																															
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	113	-49	3																																																			53	53	53																				
(ii) ELS	9f	93	113	-49	3																																																					47	47																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	113	-49	3																																																							55	55	55	55															
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	113	-49	3																																																											55	55												
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																															
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	107	-49	3																																																			54	54																					
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	107	-49	3																																																				56	56	56	56																	
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	107	-49	3																																																							53	53															
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	107	-49	3																																																									56														
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	107	-49	3																																																										55	55												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	107	-49	3																																																												55											
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																															
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	148	-51	3														45	45																																																						
10b - Stage 1																																																																															
(i) ELS	10b	98	206	-54	3																47	47																																																			
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	206	-54	3																		50	50	50	50																																															
10c - Stage 2																																																																															
(i) ELS	10c	96	156	-52	3																												48	48																																										
(ii) Subway	10c	91	156	-52	3																														42	42																																						
10d - Stage 3																																																																															
(i) ELS	10d	91	138	-51	3																																											44	44																											
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	138	-51	3																																														40	40	40	40																							
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	148	-51	3																																																			37	37	37																				
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	148	-51	3																																																																								
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																																																																																
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	90	-47	3											52	52	52	52	52	52																																																						
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	90	-47	3																	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53																																												
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							

	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
Predicted Noise Level, Leq (30min.), dB(A)																																																																									
- Construction Activity within Work Area								52	52	52	58	59	58	59	59	59	59	62	62	62	58	58	57	58	58	62	62	62	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	59	61	61	63	63	63	61	61	61	59	58	58	58	59	59	60	59	60	61	59	61	61	61	55	56	57	57	54	54	54					
Cumulative Noise Level, Leq (30mins), dB(A)								52	52	52	58	59	58	59	59	59	59	62	62	62	58	58	57	58	58	62	62	62	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	59	61	61	63	63	63	61	61	61	59	58	58	58	59	59	60	59	60	61	59	61	61	61	55	56	57	57	54	54	54					

Note:
[1] Abbreviation: SWL - Sound Power Level; Dist - Horizontal distance from worksite to NSR; DC - Distance correction; FC - Facade correction
[2] "n/a" refers to assessment not applicable for notional distance between NSR and worksites greater than 300m.
[3]Noise totally screened by the existing structure such that none of the plant items will be visible from the NSR, a negative correction factor of -10 dB(A) is applied in the assessment.
[4]Predicted Construction Noise Level = SWL + Distance Correction + Barrier Correction + Façade Correction
[5] Construction activities for road works will not be carried out concurrently. Maximum SWL of construction activities for road works will be adopted in the calculation.
[6] For educational institution, the noise critiria for normal school days and examination period are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A), respectively.
[7] There is no construction activity between 10e(i) and 10e(iv).

NSR: CP3
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

	Worksite	SWL,	Dist,	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
Construction Activity		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																													
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	44	-41	3								56	56	56	56	56	56																																																										
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	292	-57	3								46	46																																																																
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	292	-57	3										45	45																																																															
3c - Piling	3	102	292	-57	3												47	47	47																																																											
3d - ELS	3	98	292	-57	3															44	44																																																								
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	292	-57	3																	47	47																																																					
3f - Supertructure	3	101	292	-57	3																			47	47																																																		
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	292	-57	3																					47	47	47																																																	
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	292	-57	3																								46	46																																																
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	292	-57	3																										44	44																																														
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	271	-57	3											47	47																																																											
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	271	-57	3													45	45	45	45																																																									
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																													
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	196	-54	3														47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	196	-54	3																							50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																				
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	282	-57	3																	45	45	45																																																					
(ii) ELS	7a	98	282	-57	3																										44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																									
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	282	-57	3																																	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																														
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	282	-57	3																																														47	47	47	47																									
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																												
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																													
(i) Predrilling	8	103	137	-51	3																		55	55	55																																																				
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	137	-51	3																										55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55																																								
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	137	-51	3																																			55	55	55	55																																							
(iv) ELS	8	98	137	-51	3																																								51	51	51																																					
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	137	-51	3																																											57	57	57																														
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	137	-51	3																																														54	54																											
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	137	-51	3																																																51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51															
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	137	-51	3																																																											53	53	53												
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																													
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																														
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	178	-53	3											49																																																												
(ii) ELS	9a	98	178	-53	3												48	48																																																										
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	178	-53	3														51	51	51	51																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	178	-53	3																		51																																																						
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																													
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	187	-53	3											50																																																												
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	187	-53	3												51	51	51	51	51																																																							
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	187	-53	3																48	48																																																						
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	187	-53	3																		51	51																																																					
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	187	-53	3																				50	50																																																		
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	187	-53	3																						51																																																	
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																													
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	181	-53	3																							39																																																
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	181	-53	3																								50																																															
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	181	-53	3																									51	51	51	51																																														
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	181	-53	3																												48	48																																											
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	181	-53	3																														51	51																																									
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	181	-53	3																																51	51																																						
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	181	-53	3																																		51																																					
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																													
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	165	-52	3																																			50	50																																							
(ii) ELS	9d	98	165	-52	3																																					49	49																																					
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9d	101	165	-52	3																																							51	51	51	51	51	51																												
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	165	-52	3																																																															48										
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	165	-52	3																																																																52	52								
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																													
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	169	-53	3																																			34	34																																							
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	169	-53	3																																					50	50																																					
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	169	-53	3																																							54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54																										
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	169	-53	3																																														53	53																									
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	169	-53	3																																																52	52																							
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	169	-53	3																																																		52																						
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	169	-53	3																																																															52	52	52								
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	169	-53	3																																																																	51	51						
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	169	-53	3																																																																	51					
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																													
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	147	-51	3																																																	51	51	51																				
(ii) ELS	9f	93	147	-51	3																																																			45	45																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	147	-51	3																																																				52	52	52	52														
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	147	-51	3																																																								53	53												
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																													
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	142	-51	3																																																	52	52																					
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	142	-51	3																																																			54	54	54	54																
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	142	-51	3																																																						50	50															
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	142	-51	3																																																							53														
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	142	-51	3																																																								53	53												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	142	-51	3																																																											53											
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																													
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	151	-52	3														45	45																																																									
10b - Stage 1																																																																													
(i) ELS	10b	98	210	-54	3																47	47																																																					
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	210	-54	3																		50	50	50	50																																																	
10c - Stage 2																																																																													
(i) ELS	10c	96	163	-52	3																												47	47																																											
(ii) Subway	10c	91	163	-52	3																														42	42																																								
10d - Stage 3																																																																													
(i) ELS	10d	91	151	-52	3																																												43	43																											
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	151	-52	3																																														39	39	39	39																							
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	151	-52	3																																																	37	37	37																				
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	151	-52	3																																																																						
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																																																																													
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	44	-41	3											58	58	58	58	58	58																																																									
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	44	-41	3																	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60																																												
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
Predicted Noise Level, Leq (30min.), dB(A)																																																																													
- Construction Activity within Work Area													56	56	56	61	61	61	60	60	60	61	62	62	62	61	61	60	61	61	62	62	62	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	57	58	58	60	60	60	59	58	58	56	54	54	54	56	56	57	56	57	58	56	58	58	58	53	53	55	55	51	51	51					
Cumulative Noise Level, Leq (30mins), dB(A)													56	56	56	61	61	61	60	60	60	61	62	62	62	61	61	60	61	61	62	62	62	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	57	58	58	60	60	60	59	58	58	56	54	54	54	56	56	57	56	57	58	56	58	58	58	53	53	55	55	51	51	51					

Note:
[1] Abbreviation: SWL - Sound Power Level; Dist - Horizontal distance from worksite to NSR; DC - Distance correction; FC - Facade correction
[2] "n/a" refers to assessment not applicable for notional distance between NSR and worksites greater than 300m.
[3]Noise totally screened by the existing structure such that none of the plant items will be visible from the NSR, a negative correction factor of -10 dB(A) is applied in the assessment.
[4]Predicted Construction Noise Level = SWL + Distance Correction + Barrier Correction + Façade Correction
[5] Construction activities for road works will not be carried out concurrently. Maximum SWL of construction activities for road works will be adopted in the calculation.
[6] For educational institution, the noise critiria for normal school days and examination period are 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A), respectively.
[7] There is no construction activity between 10e(i) and 10e(iv).

NSR: CP4
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL	Dist.	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																											
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	42	-40	3								56	56	56	56	56	56																																																									
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																												
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	277	-57	3											47	47																																																								
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	277	-57	3													44	44	44	44																																																				
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																													
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	206	-54	3														47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																			
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	206	-54	3																							49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																									
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	288	-57	3																	45	45	45																																																	
(ii) ELS	7a	98	288	-57	3																									44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																																
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	288	-57	3																																	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																								
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	288	-57	3																																													47	47	47	47																																			
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																						
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																													
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																													
(i) Predrilling	8	103	150	-52	3																		55	55	55																																																		
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	150	-52	3																									54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																																	
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	150	-52	3																																	54	54	54	54																																																
(iv) ELS	8	98	150	-52	3																																					50	50	50																																															
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	150	-52	3																																								56	56	56																																														
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	150	-52	3																																										53	53																																									
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	150	-52	3																																											50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																								
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	150	-52	3																		

NSR: CP5
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist. m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	66	-44	3								52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	274	-57	3											47	47																																																																										
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	274	-57	3													44	44	44	44																																																																						
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																														
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																													
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	213	-55	3														47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	213	-55	3																							49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																														
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	286	-57	3																45	45	45																																																																		
(ii) ELS	7a	98	286	-57	3																									44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	286	-57	3																																46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																																											
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	286	-57	3																																												47	47	47	47	47																																																											
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																														
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																													
(i) Predrilling	8	103	176	-53	3																	53	53	53																																																																						
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	176	-53	3																									53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53																																																																				
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	176	-53	3																																	53	53	53	53																																																														
(iv) ELS	8	98	176	-53	3																																					49	49	49																																																													
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	176	-53	3																																								55	55	55																																																											
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	176	-53	3																																											51	51																																																												
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	176	-53	3																																												48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																	
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	176	-53	3																																																																																																		
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																																																							
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																																								
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																																							
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																																							
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	222	-55	3											48																																																																																													
(ii) ELS	9a	98	222	-55	3												47	47																																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	222	-55	3														49	49	49	49																																																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	222	-55	3																	49																		

NSR: EG1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL	Dist.	DC	FC	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)																																																																																					
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																		

NSR: EG2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																											
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	11	-29	3								68	68	68	68	68	68																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																												
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																													
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	270	-57	3														44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																				
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	270	-57	3																							47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																											
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																														
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																									
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																														
(i) Predrilling	8	103	147	-51	3																		55	55	55																																																																						
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	147	-51	3																									55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55																																																																					
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	147	-51	3																																	55	55	55	55																																																														
(iv) ELS	8	98	147	-51	3																																				50	50	50																																																														
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	147	-51	3																																							56	56	56																																																													
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	147	-51	3																																									53	53																																																														
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	147	-51	3																																											50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																																	
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	147	-51	3																																																																																																			
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																		

NSR: FW1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	117	-49	3								47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																																	
3a -Predrilling	3	100	264	-56	3								47	47																																																																															
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	264	-56	3										46	46																																																																														
3c - Piling	3	102	264	-56	3												48	48	48																																																																										
3d - ELS	3	98	264	-56	3															45	45																																																																						
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	264	-56	3																	48	48																																																																				
3f - Supertructure	3	101	264	-56	3																			48	48																																																																		
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	264	-56	3																					48	48	48																																																																								
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	264	-56	3																								47	47																																																														
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	264	-56	3																										45	45																																																																	
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																														
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																																	
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	117	-49	3											55	55																																																																															
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	117	-49	3													52	52	52	52																																																																											
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																																												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																																											
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																																											
(i) ELS	6b	98	263	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																											
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	263	-56	3																							47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																													
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																																											
(i) ELS	6c	98	192	-54	3														47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																												
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	192	-54	3																						50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																														
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																																											
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	127	-50	3																	52	52	52																																																																											
(ii) ELS	7a	98	127	-50	3																										51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	127	-50	3																																54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																																																
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	127	-50	3																																													54	54	54	54																																																							
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	227	-55	3																	47	47	47																																																																																	
(ii) ELS	7b	98	227	-55	3																										46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																																																										
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	227	-55	3																																48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																	
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	227	-55	3																																													49	49	49	49																																																								
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																											
(i) ELS	7c	103	231	-55	3																		50	50																																																																																		
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	231	-55	3																							48	48	48	48																																																																													
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	231	-55	3																											49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																											
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	231	-55	3																																					49	49	49																																																																				
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	231	-55	3																																							49	49																																																																					
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	231	-55	3																																									45	45																																																																				
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	231	-55	3																																											49	49	49	49																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																		

NSR: FW2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist. m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	172	-53	3								44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	173	-53	3											51	51																																																																										
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	173	-53	3													48	48	48	48																																																																							
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																														
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																													
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	252	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																				
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	252	-56	3																							48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																										
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	181	-53	3																49	49	49																																																																		
(ii) ELS	7a	98	181	-53	3																									48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	181	-53	3																																	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																											
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	181	-53	3																																																																																							
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	172	-53	3																50	50	50																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	172	-53	3																									49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	172	-53	3																																	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																															
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	172	-53	3																																																																																													
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																		
(i) ELS	7c	103	220	-55	3																	51	51																																																																										
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	220	-55	3																							48	48	48	48																																																																								
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	220	-55	3																											50	50	50	50	50	50																																																																						
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	220	-55	3																																					50	50	50																																																															
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	220	-55	3																																								49	49																																																															
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	220	-55	3																																									45	45																																																														
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	220	-55	3																																										49	49	49	49																																																																				
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																																																																					
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																																																																																					
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																																																																					
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																																																					
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																																
(ii) ELS	9a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																																
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																																
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																																																																																						
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																																																																																						
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																																	
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																																
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																																
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																																
(v) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																																
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																																
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																																	
(ii) ELS	9d	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																		

NSR: GG
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																						
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	14	-31	3								66	66	66	66	66	66																																																																						
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																												
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																				
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6c	98	250	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																			
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	250	-56	3																							48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																											
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																				
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																												
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																										
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																												
(i) Predrilling	8	103	171	-53	3																		53	53	53																																																																			
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	171	-53	3																									53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53																																																																		
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	171	-53	3																																		53	53	53	53																																																												
(iv) ELS	8	98	171	-53	3																																					49	49	49																																																						
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	171	-53	3																																								55	55	55																																																										
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	171	-53	3																																										52	52																																																												
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	171	-53	3																																											49	49	49																																																											
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	171	-53	3																																													49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																		

NSR: GPV1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
						Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																								
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	129	-50	3								47	47	47	47	47	47																																																							
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																										
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																					
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	290	-57	3										47	47																																																								
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	290	-57	3													44	44	44	44																																																			
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																												
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																												
(i) ELS	6c	98	256	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	256	-56	3																							47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																							
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																				
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																												
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																												
(i) Predrilling	8	103	243	-56	3																	50	50	50																																																	
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	243	-56	3																									50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																															
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	243	-56	3																																	50	50	50	50																																			
(iv) ELS	8	98	243	-56	3																																				46	46	46																																		
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	243	-56	3																																							52	52	52																													
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	243	-56	3																																									49	49																											
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	243	-56	3																																											46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																	
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	243	-56	3																																																																	
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																												
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																												
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	301	-58	3										45																																																											
(ii) ELS	9a	98	301	-58	3											44	44																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	301	-58	3														46	46	46	46																																																			
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	301	-58	3																	46																																																	
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																												
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	295	-57	3																							35																																													
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	295	-57	3																								46																																											
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	295	-57	3																									47	47	47	47																																					
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	295	-57	3																												44	44																																				
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	295	-57	3																														47	47																																			
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	295	-57	3																																46	46																																		
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	295	-57	3																																	47																																
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																												
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	287	-57	3																																	45	45																																			
(ii) ELS	9d	98	287	-57	3																																			44	44																																	
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior	9d	101	287	-57	3																																				46	46	46	46	46	46																									
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	287	-57	3																																																																	
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	287	-57	3																																																																	
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	284	-57	3																																	30	30																																			
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	284	-57	3																																			46	46																																	
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	284	-57	3																																				50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																							
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	284	-57	3																																										48	48																							
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	284	-57	3																																											47	47																						
(v) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	284	-57	3																																												48																					
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	284	-57	3																																																																
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	284	-57	3																																																																
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	284	-57	3																																																																
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																									
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	272	-57	3																																													46	46	46																					
(ii) ELS	9f	93	272	-57	3																																														39	39																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	272	-57	3																																															47	47	47	47	47													
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	272	-57	3																																																	47	47														
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																												
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	264	-56	3																																													47	47																					
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	264	-56	3																																															48	48	48	48														
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	264	-56	3																																																45	45														
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	264	-56	3																																																	48													
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	264	-56	3																																																		47	47											
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	264	-56	3																																																			48											
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																											
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			
10b - Stage 1																																																																												
(i) ELS	10b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
10c - Stage 2																																																																												
(i) ELS	10c	96	286	-57	3																												42	42																																					
(ii) Subway	10c	91	286	-57	3																														37	37																																				
10d - Stage 3																																																																												
(i) ELS	10d	91	274	-57	3																																									38	38																									
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	274	-57	3																																											34	34	34	34																				
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																		
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																																																																												
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	129	-50	3										49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																				
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	129	-50	3																	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																													
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																			

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NSR: GPV2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	167	-52	3								44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																												
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																																	
3a -Predrilling	3	100	284	-57	3								46	46																																																																																	
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	284	-57	3										45	45																																																																															
3c - Piling	3	102	284	-57	3													47	47	47																																																																											
3d - ELS	3	98	284	-57	3																44	44																																																																									
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	284	-57	3																		47	47																																																																									
3f - Supertructure	3	101	284	-57	3																				47	47																																																																							
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	284	-57	3																						47	47	47																																																																															
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	284	-57	3																									46	46																																																																															
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	284	-57	3																											44	44																																																																															
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																		
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																																																								
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	197	-54	3											50	50																																																																																																									
5a - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	197	-54	3													47	47	47	47																																																																																																						
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																		

NSR: KYDC1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																						
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	64	-44	3								53	53	53	53	53	53																																																																							
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																												
3a -Predrilling	3	100	195	-54	3								49	49																																																																										
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	195	-54	3										49	49																																																																									
3c - Piling	3	102	195	-54	3												51	51	51																																																																					
3d - ELS	3	98	195	-54	3															47	47																																																																	
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	195	-54	3																	51	51																																																														
3f - Supertructure	3	101	195	-54	3																			51	51																																																												
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	195	-54	3																					51	51	51																																																												
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	195	-54	3																							49	49																																																								
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	195	-54	3																										47	47																																																						
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	146	-51	3										53	53		53	53	53	53																																																																				
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	64	-44	3										60	60																																																																									
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	64	-44	3													57	57	57	57																																																																				
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6b	98	247	-56	3														46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	247	-56	3																						48	48		48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																												
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6c	98	259	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																			
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	259	-56	3																						47	47		47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																											
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	83	-46	3																	56	56	56																																																																
(ii) ELS	7a	98	83	-46	3																									55	55	55	55	55	55	55																																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	83	-46	3																																57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57																																																																
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	83	-46	3																																												58	58	58	58																																																					
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	267	-57	3																	46	46	46																																																																
(ii) ELS	7b	98	267	-57	3																									45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	267	-57	3																																47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	267	-57	3																																												47	47	47	47																																																																	
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																												
(i) ELS	7c	103	285	-57	3																		48	48																																																																	
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	285	-57	3																							46	46	46	46																																																																						
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	285	-57	3																										47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																						
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	285	-57	3																																				47	47	47																																																																													
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	285	-57	3																																							47	47																																																																															
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	285	-57	3																																								43	43																																																																														
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	285	-57	3																																										47	47	47	47																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																												
(i) Predrilling	8	103	232	-55	3																		51	51	51																																																																			
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	232	-55	3																									51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																					
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	232	-55	3																																	51	51	51	51																																																																													
(iv) ELS	8	98	232	-55	3																																					46	46	46																																																																															
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	232	-55	3																																								52	52	52																																																																															
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	232	-55	3																																											49	49																																																																																
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	232	-55	3																																												46	46	46																																																																																
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	232	-55	3																																														46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																		

NSR: KYDC2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																						
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	79	-46	3								51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																							
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																												
3a -Predrilling	3	100	182	-53	3								50	50																																																																											
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	182	-53	3										49	49																																																																									
3c - Piling	3	102	182	-53	3												51	51	51																																																																					
3d - ELS	3	98	182	-53	3															48	48																																																																	
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	182	-53	3																	51	51																																																														
3f - Supertructure	3	101	182	-53	3																			51	51																																																											
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	182	-53	3																					51	51	51																																																												
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	182	-53	3																							50	50	50																																																											
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	182	-53	3																										48	48																																																						
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	152	-52	3										52	52		52	52	52	52																																																																				
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	79	-46	3										58	58																																																																							
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	79	-46	3													55	55	55	55																																																																			
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6b	98	244	-56	3														46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	244	-56	3																						48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																								
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6c	98	240	-56	3														46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	240	-56	3																						48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																								
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	94	-47	3																	55	55	55																																																																
(ii) ELS	7a	98	94	-47	3																										54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																																																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	94	-47	3																																	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56																																																															
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	94	-47	3																																											57	57	57	57																																																																		
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	263	-56	3																	46	46	46																																																																
(ii) ELS	7b	98	263	-56	3																										45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	263	-56	3																																	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																															
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	263	-56	3																																											48	48	48	48																																																																		
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																												
(i) ELS	7c	103	283	-57	3																		48	48																																																																	
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	283	-57	3																							46	46	46	46	46																																																																					
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	283	-57	3																											48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																					
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	283	-57	3																																					48	48	48																																																																											
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	283	-57	3																																							47	47																																																																														
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	283	-57	3																																									43	43																																																																												
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	283	-57	3																																											47	47	47	47																																																																				
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																												
(i) Predrilling	8	103	209	-54	3																		52	52	52																																																																		
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	209	-54	3																										51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																				
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	209	-54	3																																	51	51	51	51																																																																											
(iv) ELS	8	98	209	-54	3																																					47	47	47																																																																													
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	209	-54	3																																							53	53	53																																																																												
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	209	-54	3																																										50	50																																																																													
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	209	-54	3																																												47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																				
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	209	-54	3																		

NSR: KYDC3
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																						
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	65	-44	3									52	52	52	52	52																																																																									
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	191	-54	3									49	49																																																																												
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	191	-54	3										49	49																																																																												
3c - Piling	3	102	191	-54	3												51	51	51																																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	191	-54	3															47	47																																																																		
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	191	-54	3																	51	51																																																																	
3f - Supertructure	3	101	191	-54	3																			51	51																																																													
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	191	-54	3																					51	51	51																																																																	
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	191	-54	3																								49	49																																																										
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	191	-54	3																										48	48																																																									
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	144	-51	3											53	53	53	53	53	53																																																																						
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	65	-44	3											60	60																																																																									
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	65	-44	3													57	57	57	57																																																																					
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	245	-56	3														46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	245	-56	3																						48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																									
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	254	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																			
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	254	-56	3																						47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																									
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	82	-46	3																56	56	56																																																																	
(ii) ELS	7a	98	82	-46	3																										55	55	55	55	55	55	55																																																																		
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	82	-46	3																																	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57																																																											
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	82	-46	3																																												58	58	58	58																																																					
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	264	-56	3																46	46	46																																																																		
(ii) ELS	7b	98	264	-56	3																										45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	264	-56	3																																	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																															
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	264	-56	3																																												48	48	48	48																																																																		
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																													
(i) ELS	7c	103	282	-57	3																	49	49																																																																		
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	282	-57	3																							46	46	46	46																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	282	-57	3																											48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																						
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	282	-57	3																																					48	48	48																																																																												
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	282	-57	3																																								47	47																																																																														
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	282	-57	3																																									43	43																																																																													
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	282	-57	3																																											47	47	47	47																																																																					
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																													
(i) Predrilling	8	103	227	-55	3																	51	51	51																																																																																																										
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	227	-55	3																										51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																																																	
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	227	-55	3																																	51	51	51	51																		

NSR: LST
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist. m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	175	-53	3								44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																														
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	263	-56	3											48	48																																																																											
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	263	-56	3													45	45	45	45																																																																							
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																															
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																														
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																														
(i) ELS	6b	98	290	-57	3														44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	290	-57	3																							47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																									
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																														
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																														
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	272	-57	3																46	46	46																																																																		
(ii) ELS	7a	98	272	-57	3																									45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	272	-57	3																																	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	272	-57	3																																														47	47	47	47																																																	
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	175	-53	3																50	50	50																																																																				
(ii) ELS	7b	98	175	-53	3																									49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	175	-53	3																																	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	175	-53	3																																															51	51	51	51																																																	
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																														
(i) ELS	7c	103	279	-57	3																	49	49																																																																		
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	279	-57	3																							46	46	46	46																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	279	-57	3																											48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																					
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	279	-57	3																																					48	48	48																																																														
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	279	-57	3																																								47	47																																																														
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	279	-57	3																																									43	43																																																														
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	279	-57	3																																											47	47	47	47																																																																			
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																														
(i) Predrilling	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																	
(iv) ELS	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																	
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																			
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																																			
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																		

NSR: MKCPS1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL	Dist.	DC	FC
		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance					
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	79	-46	3
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)					
3a -Predrilling	3	100	133	-50	3
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	133	-50	3
3c - Piling	3	102	133	-50	3
3d - ELS	3	98	133	-50	3
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	133	-50	3
3f - Supertructure	3	101	133	-50	3
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	133	-50	3
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	133	-50	3
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	133	-50	3
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	136	-51	3
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track					
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	79	-46	3
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	79	-46	3
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert					
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement					
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)					
(i) ELS	6b	98	210	-54	3
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	210	-54	3
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)					
(i) ELS	6c	98	186	-53	3
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	186	-53	3
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)					
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction					
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	89	-47	3
(ii) ELS	7a	98	89	-47	3
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	89	-47	3
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	89	-47	3
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction					
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	226	-55	3
(ii) ELS	7b	98	226	-55	3
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	226	-55	3
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	226	-55	3
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR					
(i) ELS	7c	103	247	-56	3
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	247	-56	3
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	247	-56	3
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	247	-56	3
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	247	-56	3
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	247	-56	3
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	247	-56	3
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)					
(i) Predrilling	8	103	156	-52	3
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	156	-52	3
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	156	-52	3
(iv) ELS	8	98	156	-52	3
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	156	-52	3
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	156	-52	3
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	156	-52	3
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	156	-52	3
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)					
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road					
9a - Retaining Wall Portion					
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	197	-54	3
(ii) ELS	9a	98	197	-54	3
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	197	-54	3
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	197	-54	3
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)					
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	131	-50	3
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	131	-50	3
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	131	-50	3
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	131	-50	3
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	131	-50	3
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	131	-50	3
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)					
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	171	-53	3
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	171	-53	3
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	171	-53	3
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	171	-53	3
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	171	-53	3
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	171	-53	3
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	171	-53	3
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B					
9d - Retaining Wall Portion					
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	206	-54	3
(ii) ELS	9d	98	206	-54	3
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior	9d	101	206	-54	3
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	206	-54	3
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	206	-54	3
9e - Elevated Road Portion					
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	179	-53	3
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	179	-53	3
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	179	-53	3
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	179	-53	3
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	179	-53	3
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	179	-53	3
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	179	-53	3
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	179	-53	3
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	179	-53	3
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B					
9f - Retaining Wall Portion					
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	191	-54	3
(ii) ELS	9f	93	191	-54	3
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	191	-54	3
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	191	-54	3
9g - Elevated Road Portion					
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	223	-55	3
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	223	-55	3
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	223	-55	3
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	223	-55	3
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	223	-55	3
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	223	-55	3
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)					
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	n/a	n/a	n/a
10b - Stage 1					
(i) ELS	10b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
10c - Stage 2					
(i) ELS	10c	96	296	-57	3
(ii) Subway	10c	91	296	-57	3
10d - Stage 3					
(i) ELS	10d	91	280	-57	3
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	280	-57	3
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	n/a	n/a	n/a
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road					
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	n/a	n/a	n/a
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	n/a	n/a	n/a
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	210	-54	3

Construction Activity	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																									
Tree Felling & Site Clearance								51	51	51	51	51	51																																																											
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																											
3a -Predrilling								53	53																																																															
3b - UU Diversion										52	52																																																												
3c - Piling												54	54	54																																																									
3d - ELS															51	51																																																						
3e - Pile Caps																	54	54																																																			
3f - Supertructure																			54	54																																																	
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation																					54	54	54																																															
3g(ii) - ABWF Works																								53	53																																														
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)																										51	51																																											
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink										53	53	53	53	53	53	53																																																						
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																									
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation										58	58																																																											
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track													55	55	55	55																																																							
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																									
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																									
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																									
(i) ELS													47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert																						49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																		
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																									
(i) ELS													48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																			
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert																						50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																		
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																									
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion																56	56	56																																																					
(ii) ELS																									54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall																																	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57																														
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																									57	57	57	57																												
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																									
(i) UU Diversion																47	47	47																																																					
(ii) ELS																									46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall																																	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																							49	49	49	49																												
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																									
(i) ELS																	50	50																																																			
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction																								47	47	47	47																																													
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)																											49	49	49	49	49	49																																								
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)																																						49	49	49																																
(v) Subway Construction																																									48	48																														
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR																																											44	44																											
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																													48	48	48	48																								
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																									
(i) Predrilling																	54	54	54																																																				
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)																									54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																												
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)																																	54	54	54	54																																			
(iv) ELS																																					50	50	50																																		
(v) Pile Caps																																								56	56	56																															
(vi) Abutment & Piers																																											53	53																										
(vii) Bridge Deck																																													49	49	49	49																						
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49									
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																									
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																									
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion										49																																																												
(ii) ELS											48	48																																																									
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall													50	50	50	50																																																						
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																	50																																																		
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																									
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)										53																																																											
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)											54	54	54	54	54																																																						
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)																51	51																																																		
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)																		54	54																																															
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10																				53	53																																														
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																						54																																														
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																									
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge																							39																																														
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)																								50																																														
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)																									52	52	52	52																																												
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)																											49	49																																									
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7																													52	52																																						
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7																															51	51																																			
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																	51																																		
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																									
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																									
(i) UU Diversion													48	48																																																						
(ii) ELS															47	47																																																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior																49	49	49	49	49	49																																																
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level																																																																									
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																																									
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																									
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge													34	34																																																						
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)															50	50																																																				
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)																	54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																																
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)																							52	52																																													
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)																																					51	51																																	
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion																																							52																																
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction																																																																							
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5																																																																									
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																																									
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																									
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																										
(i) UU Diversion																																																																										
(ii) ELS																																																																									
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall																																																																									
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																																									
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																										
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)																																																																									
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)																																																																									
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)																																																																									
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)																																																																									
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2																																																																									
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																																									
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																									
10a - Predrilling																																																																									
10b - Stage 1																																																																									
(i) ELS																																																																									
(ii) Pile Cap, L

NSR: MKCPS2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL	Dist.	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																											
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	72	-45	3								52	52	52	52	52	52																																																									
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																												
3a -Predrilling	3	100	143	-51	3								52	52																																																													
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	143	-51	3										51	51																																																											
3c - Piling	3	102	143	-51	3												53	53	53																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	143	-51	3															50	50																																																		
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	143	-51	3																	53	53																																																	
3f - Supertructure	3	101	143	-51	3																			53	53																																																
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	143	-51	3																					53	53	53																																															
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	143	-51	3																								52	52																																											
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	143	-51	3																										50	50																																								
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	134	-51	3										53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53																																																					
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	72	-45	3										59	59																																																								
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	72	-45	3													56	56	56	56																																																					
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																												
(i) ELS	6b	98	214	-55	3														47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	214	-55	3																							49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																						
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																												
(i) ELS	6c	98	199	-54	3														47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	199	-54	3																							50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																						
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	86	-47	3																	56	56	56																																																	
(ii) ELS	7a	98	86	-47	3																										55	55	55	55	55	55	55																																																	
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	86	-47	3																																	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57																																										
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	86	-47	3																																												57	57	57	57																																				
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	232	-55	3																	47	47	47																																																	
(ii) ELS	7b	98	232	-55	3																										46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																																	
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	232	-55	3																																	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																										
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	232	-55	3																																															49	49	49	49																																		
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																												
(i) ELS	7c	103	252	-56	3																		49	49																																																		
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	252	-56	3																								47	47	47	47																																																		
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	252	-56	3																											49	49	49	49	49	49																																																	
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	252	-56	3																																					49	49	49																																																	
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	252	-56	3																																									48	48																																											
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	252	-56	3																																											44	44																																											
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	252	-56	3																																												48	48	48	48																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																												
(i) Predrilling	8	103	170	-53	3																		53	53	53																																																	
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	170	-53	3																										53	53	53	53	53	53	53																																																	
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	170	-53	3																																	53	53	53	53																																																		
(iv) ELS	8	98	170	-53	3																																					49	49	49																																																	
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	170	-53	3																																									55	55	55																																																	
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	170	-53	3																																												52	52																																																
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	170	-53	3																																													49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																										
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	170	-53	3																																																																																												
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																												
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																												
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	209	-54	3										48																																																																																														
(ii) ELS	9a	98	209	-54	3											47	47																																																																																												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	209	-54	3														49	49	49	49																																																																																								
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	209	-54	3																		50																																																																																												
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																		

NSR: SG
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist. m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	176	-53	3								44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																										
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																																
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	206	-54	3										50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																																									
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																																
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	176	-53	3										51	51																																																																														
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	176	-53	3													48	48	48	48																																																																									
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																																							
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																																
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																																	
(i) ELS	6b	98	201	-54	3														47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	201	-54	3																							50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																															
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																																
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																									
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																									
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																																	
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																	
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	184	-53	3																49	49	49																																																																								
(ii) ELS	7a	98	184	-53	3																									48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	184	-53	3																																50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																														
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	184	-53	3																																																																																														
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																							
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	177	-53	3																50	50	50																																																																										
(ii) ELS	7b	98	177	-53	3																									49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	177	-53	3																																51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	177	-53	3																																																																																																			
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																									
(i) ELS	7c	103	215	-55	3																	51	51																																																																																					
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	215	-55	3																							48	48	48	48	48																																																																												
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	215	-55	3																											50	50	50	50	50	50																																																																										
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	215	-55	3																																					50	50	50																																																																														
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	215	-55	3																																							49	49																																																																																			
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	215	-55	3																																								46	46																																																																																			
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	215	-55	3																																									49	49	49	49																																																																											
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																		

NSR: SKHCYSS
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	121	-50	3								47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																														
3a -Predrilling	3	100	270	-57	3								46	46																																																																															
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	270	-57	3										46	46																																																																													
3c - Piling	3	102	270	-57	3												48	48	48																																																																									
3d - ELS	3	98	270	-57	3															44	44																																																																				
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	270	-57	3																	48	48																																																																			
3f - Supertructure	3	101	270	-57	3																			48	48																																																																	
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	270	-57	3																					48	48	48																																																																				
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	270	-57	3																								46	46																																																												
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	270	-57	3																										45	45																																																											
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	177	-53	3										51	51		51	51	51	51																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																																
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	128	-50	3										54	54																																																																													
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	128	-50	3													51	51	51	51																																																																								
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																																							
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																																
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																																	
(i) ELS	6b	98	148	-51	3														50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	148	-51	3																							52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																														
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																																	
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																											
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																											
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																																							
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																							
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	136	-51	3																	52	52	52																																																																												
(ii) ELS	7a	98	136	-51	3																									51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	136	-51	3																															53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53																																																																		
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	136	-51	3																																											53	53	53	53																																																																		
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																							
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	121	-50	3																	53	53	53																																																																											
(ii) ELS	7b	98	121	-50	3																									52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	121	-50	3																															54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																																																		
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	121	-50	3																																													54	54	54	54																																																																
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																								
(i) ELS	7c	103	160	-52	3																		53	53																																																																														
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	160	-52	3																							51	51	51	51	51																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	160	-52	3																											52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																								
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	160	-52	3																																				52	52	52																																																																		
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	160	-52	3																																							52	52																																																																	
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	160	-52	3																																									48	48																																																																			
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	160	-52	3																																											52	52	52	52																																																																		
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																		

NSR: SKHWCPS
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																						
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	32	-38	3								59	59	59	59	59	59																																																																						
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																												
3a -Predrilling	3	100	189	-54	3								50	50																																																																											
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	189	-54	3										49	49																																																																									
3c - Piling	3	102	189	-54	3												51	51	51																																																																					
3d - ELS	3	98	189	-54	3															48	48																																																																	
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	189	-54	3																	51	51																																																															
3f - Supertructure	3	101	189	-54	3																			51	51																																																												
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	189	-54	3																					51	51	51																																																													
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	189	-54	3																							49	49	49																																																											
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	189	-54	3																										48	48																																																							
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	208	-54	3										50	50																																																																								
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	208	-54	3													47	47	47	47																																																																		
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6b	98	291	-57	3														44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																	
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	291	-57	3																							46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																																										
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6c	98	113	-49	3														52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	113	-49	3																							55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55																																																										
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	212	-55	3																48	48	48																																																																	
(ii) ELS	7a	98	212	-55	3																									47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																	
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	212	-55	3																																49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	212	-55	3																																													49	49	49	49																																																															
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	281	-57	3																	46	46	46																																																																
(ii) ELS	7b	98	281	-57	3																									44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																	
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	281	-57	3																																47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																													
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	281	-57	3																																													47	47	47	47																																																														
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																												
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																				
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																												
(i) Predrilling	8	103	32	-38	3																	68	68	68																																																																	
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	32	-38	3																									68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68																																																																	
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	32	-38	3																																	68	68	68	68																																																														
(iv) ELS	8	98	32	-38	3																																				63	63	63																																																														
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	32	-38	3																																							69	69	69																																																												
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	32	-38	3																																										66	66																																																												
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	32	-38	3																																											63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63																																																											
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	32	-38	3																																																																																																		
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																																												
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																												
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	103	-48	3										54																																																																														
(ii) ELS	9a	98	103	-48	3											53	53																																																																											
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	103	-48	3														55	55	55	55																																																																						
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	103	-48	3																	56																																																																			
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																																												
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	90	-47	3										56																																																																													
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	90	-47	3											57	57	57	57	57																																																																								
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	90	-47	3															54	54																																																																					
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	90	-47	3																	57	57																																																																			
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	90	-47	3																			57	57																																																																	
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	90	-47	3																					57																																																													
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																																												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	83	-46	3																						46																																																													
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	83	-46	3																							57																																																												
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	83	-46	3																									58	58	58	58																																																																					
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	83	-46	3																											55	55																																																																
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	83	-46	3																													58	58																																																													
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	83	-46	3																															57	57																																																												
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	83	-46	3																																	58																																																													
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																																												
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	94	-47	3																																	55	55																																																									
(ii) ELS	9d	98	94	-47	3																																			54	54																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior	9d	101	94	-47	3																																				56	56	56	56	56	56																																																			
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	94	-47	3																																																																																												
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	94	-47	3																																																																																												
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																																												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	73	-45	3																																	42	42																																																										
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	73	-45	3																																			58	58																																																							
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	73	-45	3																																				62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62																																																	
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	73	-45	3																																											60	60																																																
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	73	-45	3																																													59	59																																															
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	73	-45	3																																													59																																																	
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	73	-45	3																																																																																												
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	73	-45	3																																															59	59	59																																																								
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	73	-45	3																																																58	58																																																												
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																																																							
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	59	-43	3																																																	59	59	59																																																							
(ii) ELS	9f	93	59	-43	3																																																		53	53																																																											
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	59	-43	3																																																				60	60	60	60																																																																		
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	59	-43	3																																																						61	61																																																																			
9g - Elevated Road Portion																		

NSR: SKP1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	43	-41	3								56	56	56	56	56	56																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	178	-53	3								50	50																																																																												
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	178	-53	3										49	49																																																																										
3c - Piling	3	102	178	-53	3												52	52	52																																																																						
3d - ELS	3	98	178	-53	3															48	48																																																																		
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	178	-53	3																	51	51																																																																
3f - Supertructure	3	101	178	-53	3																			51	51																																																													
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	178	-53	3																					51	51	51																																																																		
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	178	-53	3																								50	50																																																									
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	178	-53	3																										48	48																																																									
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	49	-42	3										62	62		62	62	62	62																																																																					
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	43	-41	3										63	63																																																																									
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	43	-41	3													60	60	60	60																																																																				
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	158	-52	3														49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	158	-52	3																							52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																									
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	266	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																			
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	266	-56	3																						47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																									
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	48	-42	3																61	61	61																																																																	
(ii) ELS	7a	98	48	-42	3																										60	60	60	60	60	60	60																																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	48	-42	3																																	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62																																																																
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	48	-42	3																																											62	62	62	62																																																																		
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	180	-53	3																49	49	49																																																																	
(ii) ELS	7b	98	180	-53	3																										48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	180	-53	3																																	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																																	
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	180	-53	3																																											51	51	51	51																																																																		
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																													
(i) ELS	7c	103	191	-54	3																	52	52																																																																		
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	191	-54	3																							49	49	49	49																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	191	-54	3																											51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																						
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	191	-54	3																																					51	51	51																																																																												
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	191	-54	3																																								50	50																																																																														
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	191	-54	3																																									47	47																																																																													
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	191	-54	3																																											50	50	50	50																		

NSR: SKP2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	53	-42	3								54	54	54	54	54	54																																																																												
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																																	
3a -Predrilling	3	100	181	-53	3								50	50																																																																															
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	181	-53	3										49	49																																																																														
3c - Piling	3	102	181	-53	3												51	51	51																																																																											
3d - ELS	3	98	181	-53	3															48	48																																																																						
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	181	-53	3																	51	51																																																																					
3f - Supertructure	3	101	181	-53	3																			51	51																																																																			
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	181	-53	3																					51	51	51																																																																					
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	181	-53	3																								50	50																																																															
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	181	-53	3																										48	48																																																														
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	53	-42	3										62	62		62	62	62	62																																																																									
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																																							
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	54	-43	3										61	61																																																																																	
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	54	-43	3													59	59	59	59																																																																											
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																																										
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																																								
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																																										
(i) ELS	6b	98	123	-50	3														52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																											
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	123	-50	3																							54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																																																
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																																								
(i) ELS	6c	98	267	-57	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																												
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	267	-57	3																						47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																																										
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	65	-44	3																	58	58	58																																																																												
(ii) ELS	7a	98	65	-44	3																									57	57	57	57	57	57	57																																																																											
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	65	-44	3																																59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	65	-44	3																																											60	60	60	60																																																																		
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	143	-51	3																	51	51	51																																																																															
(ii) ELS	7b	98	143	-51	3																									50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																																											
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	143	-51	3																																52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																					
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	143	-51	3																																											53	53	53	53																																																																			
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																																																								
(i) ELS	7c	103	149	-51	3																		54	54																																																																																																
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	149	-51	3																							52	52	52	52																																																																																									
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	149	-51	3																											53	53	53	53	53	53																																																																															
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	149	-51	3																																					53	53	53																																																																																	
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	149	-51	3																																							53	53																																																																																								
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	149	-51	3																																								49	49																																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	149	-51	3																																										53	53	53	53																																																																											
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																																																																													
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																		

NSR: SKP3
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist. m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	43	-41	3								56	56	56	56	56	56																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																																	
3a -Predrilling	3	100	177	-53	3								50	50																																																																															
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	177	-53	3										50	50																																																																														
3c - Piling	3	102	177	-53	3												52	52	52																																																																									
3d - ELS	3	98	177	-53	3															48	48																																																																					
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	177	-53	3																	51	51																																																																			
3f - Supertructure	3	101	177	-53	3																			51	51																																																																		
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	177	-53	3																					51	51	51																																																																								
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	177	-53	3																								50	50																																																													
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	177	-53	3																										48	48																																																																	
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	43	-41	3										63	63		63	63	63	63																																																																									
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																																								
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	60	-44	3										60	60																																																																																
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	60	-44	3													58	58	58	58																																																																									
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																																									
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																																								
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																																								
(i) ELS	6b	98	138	-51	3														51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																									
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	138	-51	3																							53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53																																																													
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																																								
(i) ELS	6c	98	265	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																									
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	265	-56	3																						47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																												
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																																								
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	68	-45	3																	58	58	58																																																																								
(ii) ELS	7a	98	68	-45	3																									57	57	57	57	57	57	57																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	68	-45	3																																	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59																																																																
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	68	-45	3																																													59	59	59	59																																																					
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	159	-52	3																	50	50	50																																																																								
(ii) ELS	7b	98	159	-52	3																									49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	159	-52	3																																	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																			
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	159	-52	3																																													52	52	52	52																																																						
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																								
(i) ELS	7c	103	168	-53	3																		53	53																																																																									
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	168	-53	3																							51	51	51	51																																																																									
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	168	-53	3																											52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																								
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	168	-53	3																																					52	52	52																																																																	
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	168	-53	3																																								52	52																																																																		
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	168	-53	3																																									48	48																																																																		
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	168	-53	3																																											52	52	52	52																																																																					
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																																																																					
8a - Predrilling	8	103	258	-56	3																	50	50	50																																																																																																	
(i) Predrilling	8	103	258	-56	3																									50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																																											
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	258	-56	3																																																																																																																																	
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																																																																																						
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																																																																						
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																																																												
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																																																																																													
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	284	-57	3										46																		

NSR: SSC
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	125	-50	3								47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	296	-57	3								46	46																																																																														
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	296	-57	3										45	45																																																																												
3c - Piling	3	102	296	-57	3												47	47	47																																																																									
3d - ELS	3	98	296	-57	3															44	44																																																																				
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	296	-57	3																	47	47																																																																			
3f - Supertructure	3	101	296	-57	3																			47	47																																																																	
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	296	-57	3																					47	47	47																																																																		
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	296	-57	3																								46	46																																																												
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	296	-57	3																										44	44																																																											
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	176	-53	3										51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																																	
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	125	-50	3										54	54																																																																													
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	125	-50	3													51	51	51	51																																																																								
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																																							
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																																
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																																	
(i) ELS	6b	98	283	-57	3														44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	283	-57	3																							47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																											
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																																	
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																										
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																											
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																																							
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																							
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	142	-51	3																	51	51	51																																																																								
(ii) ELS	7a	98	142	-51	3																									50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	142	-51	3																																53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53																																																																	
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	142	-51	3																																																																																																			
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																													
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																																													
(i) Predrilling	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) ELS	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																																																													
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																																													
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	9a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																																																													
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																																																													
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																																																													
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	9d	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior	9d	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																																																													
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-5 and PC1-7	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																																																													
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(ii) ELS	9f	93	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																																																													
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																																																													
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
10b - Stage 1																																																																																																													
(i) ELS	10b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
10c - Stage 2																																																																																																			

NSR: SSDSQ1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL	Dist.	DC	FC
		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance					
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	83	-46	3
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)					
3a -Predrilling	3	100	221	-55	3
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	221	-55	3
3c - Piling	3	102	221	-55	3
3d - ELS	3	98	221	-55	3
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	221	-55	3
3f - Supertructure	3	101	221	-55	3
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	221	-55	3
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	221	-55	3
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	221	-55	3
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	284	-57	3
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track					
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	226	-55	3
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	226	-55	3
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert					
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement					
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)					
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)					
(i) ELS	6c	98	215	-55	3
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	215	-55	3
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)					
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction					
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	231	-55	3
(ii) ELS	7a	98	231	-55	3
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	231	-55	3
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	231	-55	3
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction					
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR					
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)					
(i) Predrilling	8	103	113	-49	3
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	113	-49	3
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	113	-49	3
(iv) ELS	8	98	113	-49	3
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	113	-49	3
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	113	-49	3
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	113	-49	3
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	113	-49	3
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)					
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road					
9a - Retaining Wall Portion					
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	83	-46	3
(ii) ELS	9a	98	83	-46	3
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	83	-46	3
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	83	-46	3
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)					
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	94	-47	3
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	94	-47	3
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	94	-47	3
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	94	-47	3
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	94	-47	3
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	94	-47	3
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)					
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	102	-48	3
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	102	-48	3
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	102	-48	3
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	102	-48	3
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	102	-48	3
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	102	-48	3
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	102	-48	3
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B					
9d - Retaining Wall Portion					
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	96	-48	3
(ii) ELS	9d	98	96	-48	3
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior	9d	101	96	-48	3
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	96	-48	3
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	96	-48	3
9e - Elevated Road Portion					
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	106	-49	3
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	106	-49	3
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	106	-49	3
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	106	-49	3
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	106	-49	3
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	106	-49	3
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	106	-49	3
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	106	-49	3
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	106	-49	3
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B					
9f - Retaining Wall Portion					
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	110	-49	3
(ii) ELS	9f	93	110	-49	3
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	110	-49	3
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	110	-49	3
9g - Elevated Road Portion					
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	121	-50	3
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	121	-50	3
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	121	-50	3
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	121	-50	3
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	121	-50	3
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	121	-50	3
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)					
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	160	-52	3
10b - Stage 1					
(i) ELS	10b	98	156	-52	3
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	156	-52	3
10c - Stage 2					
(i) ELS	10c	96	155	-52	3
(ii) Subway	10c	91	155	-52	3
10d - Stage 3					
(i) ELS	10d	91	148	-51	3
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	148	-51	3
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	160	-52	3
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	160	-52	3
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road					
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	166	-52	3
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	166	-52	3
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	n/a	n/a	n/a

	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Tree Felling & Site Clearance								50	50	50	50	50	50																																																								
3a -Predrilling								48	48																																																												
3b - UU Diversion										48	48																																																										
3c - Piling												50	50	50																																																						
3d - ELS															46	46																																																				
3e - Pile Caps																	50	50																																																		
3f - Supertructure																			50	50																																																
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation																					50	50	50																																														
3g(ii) - ABWF Works																								48	48																																													
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)																										46	46																																										
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink										47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																					
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation										49	49																																																									
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track													46	46	46	46																																																						
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																								
(i) ELS																																																																								
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																								
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																								
(i) ELS														46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																																	
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert																							49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																		
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion																	47	47	47																																																			
(ii) ELS																										46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																											
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall																																	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																													
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																												49	49	49	49																										
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion																																																																								
(ii) ELS																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall																																																																								
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																																								
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																								
(i) ELS																																																																								
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction																																																																								
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)																																																																								
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)																																																																								
(v) Subway Construction																																																																								
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR																																																																								
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																																								
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																								
(i) Predrilling																		57	57	57																																																		
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)																										57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57																																											
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)																																		57	57	57	57																																		
(iv) ELS																																					52	52	52																																		
(v) Pile Caps																																								58	58	58																														
(vi) Abutment & Piers																																											55	55																										
(vii) Bridge Deck																																													52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52														
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																																								
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																								
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																								
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion										56																																																											
(ii) ELS											55	55																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall														57	57	57	57	57																																																			
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																		58																																																
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																								
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)										56																																																										
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)											57	57	57	57	57																																																					
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)																54	54																																																	
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)																		57	57																																															
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10																				56	56																																													
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																						57																																														
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																								
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge																							44																																														
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)																								55																																													
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)																									56	56	56	56																																											
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)																												53	53																																							
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7																														56	56																																				
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7																																56	56																																	
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																		56																																	
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																								
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion																																			55	55																																		
(ii) ELS																																					54	54																																	
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior																																							56	56	56	56	56	56																									
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level																																																																								
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																																								
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																								
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge																																			38	38																																		
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)																																					55	55																																	
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)																																							58	58	58	58	58	58																									
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)																																													57	57																						
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)																																															56	56																				
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion																																																	56																			
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction																																																																			
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5																																																																								
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																																								
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																								
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion																																																	54	54	54																						
(ii) ELS																																																			47	47																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall																																																					55	55	55	55												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																								55	55										
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																								
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)																																																	53	53																				
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)																																																			55	55	55	55	55											
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)																																																						52	52													
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)																																																								55											
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2																																																									54	54									
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking																																																											54									
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																								
10a - Predrilling														44	44																																																							
10b - Stage 1																																																																								
(i) ELS																50	50																																																				
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway																		53	53	53	53																																																
10c - Stage 2																																																																								
(i) ELS																												48	48																																									
(ii) Subway																														42	42																																					
10d - Stage 3																																																																								
(i) ELS																																							43	43																																	
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway																																									39	39	39	39																											
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation																																																	36	36	36																				
10e(iv) - ABWF Works																																																																								
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road						

NSR: SSDSQ2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																						
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	100	-48	3								49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																							
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																												
3a -Predrilling	3	100	193	-54	3								49	49																																																																												
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	193	-54	3										49	49																																																																										
3c - Piling	3	102	193	-54	3												51	51	51																																																																					
3d - ELS	3	98	193	-54	3															47	47																																																																	
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	193	-54	3																	51	51																																																																
3f - Supertructure	3	101	193	-54	3																			51	51																																																													
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	193	-54	3																					51	51	51																																																																
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	193	-54	3																							49	49	49																																																																
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	193	-54	3																										47	47																																																										
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	246	-56	3										48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																					
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	189	-54	3										51	51																																																																									
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	189	-54	3													48	48	48	48																																																																					
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6b	98	292	-57	3														44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	292	-57	3																						46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																																										
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6c	98	201	-54	3														47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																		
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	201	-54	3																						50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																										
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	197	-54	3																	49	49	49																																																																
(ii) ELS	7a	98	197	-54	3																										48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																	
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	197	-54	3																																	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																											
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	197	-54	3																																													50	50	50	50																																																			
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																												
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																												
(i) Predrilling	8	103	114	-49	3																		57	57	57																																																																		
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	114	-49	3																										57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57																																																																	
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	114	-49	3																																		57	57	57	57																																																													
(iv) ELS	8	98	114	-49	3																																					52	52	52																																																													
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	114	-49	3																																								58	58	58																																																											
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	114	-49	3																																										55	55																																																													
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	114	-49	3																																											52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																													
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	114	-49	3																																																																																																		
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																																																							
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																																																								
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																																																								
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																																									
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	106	-49	3										54																																																																																																											
(ii) ELS	9a	98	106	-49	3											53	53																																																																																																										
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	106	-49	3														55	55	55	55																																																																																																					
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	106	-49	3																	56																																																																																																										
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																		

NSR: SSGSS1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	63	-44	3									53	53	53	53	53	53																		

NSR: SSGSS2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	65	-44	3								52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	285	-57	3								46	46																																																																														
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	285	-57	3										45	45																																																																												
3c - Piling	3	102	285	-57	3												47	47	47																																																																									
3d - ELS	3	98	285	-57	3															44	44																																																																				
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	285	-57	3																	47	47																																																																			
3f - Supertructure	3	101	285	-57	3																			47	47																																																																	
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	285	-57	3																					47	47	47																																																																		
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	285	-57	3																								46	46																																																													
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	285	-57	3																										44	44																																																											
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																												
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																																	
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																												
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																												
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																																							
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																																							
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																																							
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																						
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																																							
(i) ELS	6c	98	263	-56	3													45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																													
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	263	-56	3																						47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																				
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																																											
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																						
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																						
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																						
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																						
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																													
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																																													
(i) Predrilling	8	103	150	-52	3																		55	55	55																																																																																						
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	150	-52	3																									54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																																																																
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	150	-52	3																																	54	54	54	54																																																																															
(iv) ELS	8	98	150	-52	3																																					50	50	50																		

NSR: SSGSS3
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																											
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	54	-43	3								54	54	54	54	54	54																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																												
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																													
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																	
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																												
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																													
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																									
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																																	
(i) Predrilling	8	103	224	-55	3																	51	51	51																																																																									
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	224	-55	3																									51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																							
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	224	-55	3																																	51	51	51	51																																																															
(iv) ELS	8	98	224	-55	3																																				46	46	46																																																														
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	224	-55	3																																							52	52	52																																																													
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	224	-55	3																																									49	49																																																															
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	224	-55	3																																											46	46	46																																																																										
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	224	-55	3																																												46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46																																																																											
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																		

NSR: SSKPTT
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist. m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	190	-54	3								43	43	43	43	43	43																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																														
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																															
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	270	-57	3											47	47																																																																												
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	270	-57	3													45	45	45	45																																																																								
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																																	
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																															
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																															
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																									
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																															
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																									
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																																
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	279	-57	3																46	46	46																																																																								
(ii) ELS	7a	98	279	-57	3																									45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	279	-57	3																																47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	279	-57	3																																												47	47	47	47																																																																				
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	190	-54	3																49	49	49																																																																																
(ii) ELS	7b	98	190	-54	3																									48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																																	
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	190	-54	3																																50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																																											
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	190	-54	3																																														50	50	50	50																																																																					
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																																																														
(i) ELS	7c	103	290	-57	3																	48	48																		

NSR: SSTC
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist. m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	112	-49	3								48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																												
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																																	
3a -Predrilling	3	100	244	-56	3								47	47																																																																															
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	244	-56	3										47	47																																																																														
3c - Piling	3	102	244	-56	3												49	49	49																																																																											
3d - ELS	3	98	244	-56	3															45	45																																																																							
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	244	-56	3																	49	49																																																																					
3f - Supertructure	3	101	244	-56	3																			49	49																																																																			
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	244	-56	3																					49	49	49																																																																					
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	244	-56	3																								47	47																																																															
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	244	-56	3																										45	45																																																														
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	123	-50	3										54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																																																										
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																																			
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	112	-49	3										55	55																																																																																	
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	112	-49	3													52	52	52	52																																																																											
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																																										
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																																										
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																																										
(i) ELS	6b	98	156	-52	3														50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50																																																																											
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	156	-52	3																							52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																															
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																																										
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																				
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																																											
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																											
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	120	-50	3																	53	53	53																																																																																	
(ii) ELS	7a	98	120	-50	3																										52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																											
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	120	-50	3																																	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																																																			
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	120	-50	3																																													54	54	54	54																																																																		
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	166	-52	3																	50	50	50																																																																																	
(ii) ELS	7b	98	166	-52	3																										49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	166	-52	3																																	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	166	-52	3																																													52	52	52	52																																																																			
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																																																																
(i) ELS	7c	103	176	-53	3																		53	53																																																																																																	
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	176	-53	3																							50	50	50	50																																																																																	
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																																																																																	
8a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																																																																		
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																		

NSR: THMSS
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist. m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	94	-47	3								49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	245	-56	3								47	47																																																																														
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	245	-56	3										47	47																																																																												
3c - Piling	3	102	245	-56	3													49	49	49																																																																						
3d - ELS	3	98	245	-56	3																45	45																																																																		
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	245	-56	3																		49	49																																																															
3f - Supertructure	3	101	245	-56	3																				49	49																																																												
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	245	-56	3																					49	49	49																																																																		
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	245	-56	3																								47	47																																																											
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	245	-56	3																										45	45																																																										
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	185	-53	3										51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																																																					
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																															
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	94	-47	3										57	57																																																																												
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	94	-47	3													54	54	54	54																																																																							
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																																	
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																															
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																																
(i) ELS	6b	98	292	-57	3														44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	292	-57	3																							46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46		46	46	46	46																																																							
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																																
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																									
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																									
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																																
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																	
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	121	-50	3																	53	53	53																																																																					
(ii) ELS	7a	98	121	-50	3																										52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	121	-50	3																																	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54																																																													
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	121	-50	3																																																																																												
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																	
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																	
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																	
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																								
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																			
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																																													
(i) Predrilling	8	103	279	-57	3																		49	49	49																																																																																						
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	279	-57	3																										49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																							
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	279	-57	3																																	49	49	49	49																																																																														
(iv) ELS	8	98	279	-57	3																																					45	45	45																																																																															
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	279	-57	3																																								51	51	51																																																																																						
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	279	-57	3																																										47	47																																																																																						
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	279	-57	3																																											44	44	44																																																																																
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	279	-57	3																																																																																																																																		
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																		

NSR: TKPSS1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist. m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance		

NSR: TKPSS2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 70

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																						
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	124	-50	3								47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																							
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																												
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																												
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																												
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																					
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																												
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																											
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																											
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																																
(i) Predrilling	8	103	280	-57	3																	49	49	49																																																																						
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	280	-57	3																									49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																					
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	280	-57	3																																	49	49	49	49																																																													
(iv) ELS	8	98	280	-57	3																																				45	45	45																																																									
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	280	-57	3																																							50	50	50																																																											
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	280	-57	3																																									47	47																																																													
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	280	-57	3																																										44	44	44																																																											
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	280	-57	3																																																																																																	
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																																																							
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																																							
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	267	-57	3										46																																																																																								
(ii) ELS	9a	98	267	-57	3											45	45																																																																																					
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	267	-57	3													47	47	47	47																																																																																		
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	267	-57	3																	47																																																																															
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																																																							
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																																																							
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																		
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																			
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																																																													
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	256	-56	3																																			46	46																																																																							
(ii) ELS	9d	98	256	-56	3																																					45	45																																																																					
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior	9d	101	256	-56	3																																						47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																		
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	256	-56	3																																																																																																								
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	256	-56	3																																																																																																							
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																																																																									
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																																									
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	246	-56	3																																																																																																																			
(ii) ELS	9f	93	246	-56	3																																																																																																																				
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	246	-56	3																																																																																																																				
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	246	-56	3																																																																																																																				
9g - Elevated Road Portion																		

NSR: TPE
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL	Dist.	DC	FC	2025												2026												2027												2028												2029												2030											
		dB(A)	m	dB(A)	dB(A)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	174	-53	3								44	44	44	44	44	44																																																											
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																															
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																									
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																									
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																									
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																									
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																															
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	258	-56	3											48	48																																																											
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	258	-56	3													45	45	45	45																																																						
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																															
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																															
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																															
(i) ELS	6b	98	264	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																				
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	264	-56	3																							47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																								
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																															
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																								
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																							
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																															
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																															
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	260	-56	3																	46	46	46																																																			
(ii) ELS	7a	98	260	-56	3																										45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	260	-56	3																																	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																													
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	260	-56	3																																																	48	48	48	48																																	
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																															
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	174	-53	3																	50	50	50																																																				
(ii) ELS	7b	98	174	-53	3																										49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																			
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	174	-53	3																																	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51																																													
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	174	-53	3																																																	51	51	51	51																																	
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																															
(i) ELS	7c	103	269	-57	3																		49	49																																																			
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	269	-57	3																							46	46	46	46																																																				
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	269	-57	3																											48	48	48	48	48	48																																																				
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	269	-57	3																																						48	48	48																																																				
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	269	-57	3																																									47	47																																															
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	269	-57	3																																											44	44																																														
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	269	-57	3																																												47	47	47	47																																													
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																															
(i) Predrilling	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(iv) ELS	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																															
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																															
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																															
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(ii) ELS	9a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																															
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																															
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																												
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																															
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																															
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(ii) ELS	9d	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior	9d	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																										
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																															
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																												
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																												
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																												
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																																
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																															
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(ii) ELS	9f	93	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																															
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																															
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
10b - Stage 1																																																																															
(i) ELS	10b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
10c - Stage 2																																																																															
(i) ELS	10c	96	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(ii) Subway	10c	91	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
10d - Stage 3																																																																															
(i) ELS	10d	91	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																												
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																												
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																																																																																
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																											
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																												
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	281	-57	3																																																																												

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NSR: ViG1
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	6	-24	3								73	73	73	73	73	73																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																													
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	241	-56	3													45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	241	-56	3																						48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																													
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																						
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																														
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																													
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																													
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																									
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																																		
(i) Predrilling	8	103	100	-48	3																	58	58	58																																																																									
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	100	-48	3																									58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58																																																																							
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	100	-48	3																																	58	58	58	58																																																														
(iv) ELS	8	98	100	-48	3																																					53	53	53																																																													
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	100	-48	3																																								59	59	59																																																											
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	100	-48	3																																										56	56																																																													
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	100	-48	3																																											53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53																																																																			
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	100	-48	3																																																																																																		
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																																																																								
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																																																								
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																																									
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)

NSR: ViG2
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																	
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	5	-22	3								75	75	75	75	75
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																	
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a												
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a												
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a												
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a												
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a												
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a												
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																	
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a												
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																	
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																	
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																	
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																	
(i) ELS	6c	98	247	-56	3												
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	247	-56	3												
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																	
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																	
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																	
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																	
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a												
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a												
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																	
(i) Predrilling	8	103	106	-49	3												
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	106	-49	3												
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	106	-49	3												
(iv) ELS	8	98	106	-49	3												
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	106	-49	3												
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	106	-49	3												
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	106	-49	3												
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	106	-49	3												
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																	
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																	
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																	
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	40	-40	3										62		
(ii) ELS	9a	98	40	-40	3											61	61
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	40	-40	3												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	40	-40	3												
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																	
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	135	-51	3										52		
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	135	-51	3											54	54
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	135	-51	3												
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	135	-51	3												
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	135	-51	3												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	135	-51	3												
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																	
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	136	-51	3												
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	136	-51	3												
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	136	-51	3												
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	136	-51	3												
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	136	-51	3												
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	136	-51	3												
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	136	-51	3												
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																	
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																	
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	28	-37	3												
(ii) ELS	9d	98	28	-37	3												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior	9d	101	28	-37	3												
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	28	-37	3												
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	28	-37	3												
9e - Elevated Road Portion																	
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	124	-50	3												
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	124	-50	3												
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	124	-50	3												
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	124	-50	3												
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	101	124	-50	3												
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion	9e	102	124	-50	3												
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	124	-50	3												
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	124	-50	3												
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	124	-50	3												
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																	
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																	
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	12	-30	3												
(ii) ELS	9f	93	12	-30	3												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	12	-30	3												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	12	-30	3												
9g - Elevated Road Portion																	
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	81	-46	3												
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	81	-46	3												
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	81	-46	3												
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	81	-46	3												
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	81	-46	3												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	81	-46	3												
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																	
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	5	-22	3												
10b - Stage 1																	
(i) ELS	10b	98	63	-44	3												
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	63	-44	3												
10c - Stage 2																	
(i) ELS	10c	96	14	-31	3												
(ii) Subway	10c	91	14	-31	3												
10d - Stage 3																	
(i) ELS	10d	91	5	-22	3												
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10d	87	5	-22	3												
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	10e(i)	85	5	-22	3												
10e(iv) - ABWF Works	10e(iv)	0	5	-22	3												
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road																	
11a - UU Diversion	11	96	32	-38	3										61	61	61
11b - Road Improvement Works	11	98	32	-38	3												
12) Landscape and Establishment Works	12	90	n/a	n/a	n/a												

Construction Activity	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	75											
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)												
3a -Predrilling												
3b - UU Diversion												
3c - Piling												
3d - ELS												
3e - Pile Caps												
3f - Supertructure												
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation												
3g(ii) - ABWF Works												
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)												
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink												
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation												
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track												
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert												
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)												
(i) ELS	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45			
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert										48	48	48
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction												
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)												
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)												
(v) Subway Construction												
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR												
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)												
(i) Predrilling						58	58	58				
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)												
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)												
(iv) ELS												
(v) Pile Caps												
(vi) Abutment & Piers												
(vii) Bridge Deck												
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)												
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road												
9a - Retaining Wall Portion												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	64	64	64	64								
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking						64						
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)												
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)												
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	54	54	54	54								
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)				51	51							
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)						54	54					
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10								53	53			
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking										53		
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge											41	
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)												52
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)												
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)												
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7												
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7												
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B												
9d - Retaining Wall Portion												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior												
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level												
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
9e - Elevated Road Portion												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge												
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)												
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)												
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)												
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)												
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion												
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction												
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5												
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B												
9f - Retaining Wall Portion												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
9g - Elevated Road Portion												
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)												
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)												
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)												
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)												
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)												
10a - Predrilling	74	74										
10b - Stage 1												
(i) ELS			57	57								
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway					60	60	60	60				
10c - Stage 2												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Subway												
10d - Stage 3												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway												
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation												
10e(iv) - ABWF Works												
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road												
11a - UU Diversion	61	61	61	61								
11b - Road Improvement Works					62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
12) Landscape and Establishment Works												

Construction Activity	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance												
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)												
3a -Predrilling												
3b - UU Diversion												
3c - Piling												
3d - ELS												
3e - Pile Caps												
3f - Supertructure												
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation												
3g(ii) - ABWF Works												
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)												
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink												
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation												
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track												
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert												
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction												
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)												
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)												
(v) Subway Construction												
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR												
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)												
(i) Predrilling												
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	57	57	57	57	57	57	57					
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)								57	57	57	57	
(iv) ELS												
(v) Pile Caps												
(vi) Abutment & Piers												
(vii) Bridge Deck												
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)												
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road												
9a - Retaining Wall Portion												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)												
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)												
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)												
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)												
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)												
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge												
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)												
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	54	54	54	54								
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)				51	51							
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7						54	54					
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7								53	53			
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking										53		
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B												
9d - Retaining Wall Portion												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior												
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level												
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
9e - Elevated Road Portion												
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge												
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)												
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)												
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)												
(v) Pile Caps (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)												
(vi) Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversion												
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction												
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5												
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B												
9f - Retaining Wall Portion												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
9g - Elevated Road Portion												
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)												
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)												
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)												
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)												
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2												
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)												
10a - Predrilling												
10b - Stage 1												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway												
10c - Stage 2												
(i) ELS				69	69							
(ii) Subway						63	63					
10d - Stage 3												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway												
10e(i) - Lift & E&M Installation												
10e(iv) - ABWF Works												
11)Improvement Works at Pak Wo Road												
11a - UU Diversion												
11b - Road Improvement Works	62	62	62	62								
12) Landscape and Establishment Works												

Construction Activity	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance												
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)												
3a -Predrilling												
3b - UU Diversion												
3c - Piling												
3d - ELS												
3e - Pile Caps												
3f - Supertructure												
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation												
3g(ii) - ABWF Works												
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)												
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink												
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track												
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation												
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track												
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert												
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement												
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert												
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	48	48	48	48								
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)												
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction												
(i) UU Diversion												
(ii) ELS												
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall												
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking												
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR												
(i) ELS												
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction

NSR: ViG3
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	12	-30	3								67	67	67	67	67	67																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																													
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	256	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	256	-56	3																							47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																														
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																														
(i) Predrilling	8	103	116	-49	3																		57	57	57																																																																						
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	116	-49	3																									57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57																																																																						
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	116	-49	3																																	57	57	57	57																																																															
(iv) ELS	8	98	116	-49	3																																				52	52	52																																																														
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	116	-49	3																																							58	58	58																																																													
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	116	-49	3																																									55	55																																																															
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	116	-49	3																																											52	52	52	52																																																																				
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	116	-49	3																																																																																																			
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																		

NSR: VIG4
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	12	-30	3								67	67	67	67	67	67																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																													
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	259	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	259	-56	3																						47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																														
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																														
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																														
(i) Predrilling	8	103	120	-50	3																		56	56	56																																																																						
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	120	-50	3																									56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56																																																																						
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	120	-50	3																																	56	56	56	56																																																														
(iv) ELS	8	98	120	-50	3																																				52	52	52																																																														
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	120	-50	3																																							58	58	58																																																												
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	120	-50	3																																									55	55																																																														
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	120	-50	3																																											52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																	
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	120	-50	3																																																																																																		
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																																																								
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																																								
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																																								
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																																																																								
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	154	-52	3										51																																																																																										
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	154	-52	3											53	53	53	53	53																																																																																					
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	154	-52	3															50	50																																																																																				
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	154	-52	3																	53	53																																																																																	
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	154	-52	3																			52	52																																																																																
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	154	-52	3																					52																																																																																	
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																		

NSR: ViG5
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	13	-30	3								66	66	66	66	66	66																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																													
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																													
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																													
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																													
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																													
(i) ELS	6c	98	242	-56	3														45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45																																																																					
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	242	-56	3																							48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48																																																																	
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																													
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																													
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																														
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																														
(i) Predrilling	8	103	112	-49	3																		57	57	57																																																																						
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	112	-49	3																									57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57																																																																							
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	112	-49	3																																	57	57	57	57																																																																	
(iv) ELS	8	98	112	-49	3																																				52	52	52																																																															
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	112	-49	3																																							58	58	58																																																													
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	112	-49	3																																									55	55																																																															
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	112	-49	3																																											52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52																																																																	
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	112	-49	3																																																																																																			
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																																																																									
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																																																									
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																		

NSR: YPC
Scenario: Mitigated
Noise criterion, dB(A) 75

Exceedance

Construction Activity	Worksite	SWL, dB(A)	Dist, m	DC dB(A)	FC dB(A)	2025 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2026 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2027 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2028 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2029 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2030 Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2) Tree Felling & Site Clearance																																																																																												
Tree Felling & Site Clearance	2	94	188	-53	3								43	43	43	43	43	43																																																																								
3) Lift Shaft and Staircases (near San Wan Road)																																																																																														
3a -Predrilling	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3b - UU Diversion	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3c - Piling	3	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3d - ELS	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3e - Pile Caps	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3f - Supertructure	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
3g(i) - Lift & E&M Installation	3	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(ii) - ABWF Works	3	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
3g(iii) - Connection Works with Existing So Kwun Po Road (SKPR)	3	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																							
4) Reprovision of Skating Rink	4	101	281	-57	3										47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																							
5) Reprovision of Footpath & Cycle Track																																																																																															
5a - Site Clearance & Site Formation	5	101	188	-53	3										51	51																																																																												
5b - Construction of Footpath & Cycling Track	5	98	188	-53	3													48	48	48	48																																																																								
6) Reconstruction of Box Culvert																																																																																																
6a - Preparation of Construction DIA & Obtain DSD Agreement																																																																																															
6b - Box Culvert Section near North District Park (NDP)																																																																																															
(i) ELS	6b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
6c - Box Culvert Section near San Wan Road (SWR)																																																																																															
(i) ELS	6c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																									
(ii) Temp. Drainage Diversion & Reconstruction of Box Culvert	6c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																								
7) At-grade Road Construction (Northern Portion)																																																																																																
7a - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																
(i) UU Diversion	7a	100	217	-55	3																48	48	48																																																																								
(ii) ELS	7a	98	217	-55	3																									47	47	47	47	47	47	47																																																																											
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7a	101	217	-55	3																																49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49																																																																						
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7a	101	217	-55	3																																																																																																		
7b - Retaining Wall Portion and Road Construction																																																																																																								
(i) UU Diversion	7b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(ii) ELS	7b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
7c - Subway Construction under SKPR and Road Re-construction at SKPR																																																																																																													
(i) ELS	7c	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(ii) Predrilling for Subway Construction	7c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iii) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 1)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(iv) Piling for Subway Construction (Phase 2)	7c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(v) Subway Construction	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vi) Backfilling to Final Road Level of SKPR	7c	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	7c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																							
8) So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) (Bridge Portion)																																																																																																													
(i) Predrilling	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(ii) Piling (Phase 1)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(iii) Piling (Phase 2)	8	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(iv) ELS	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(v) Pile Caps	8	104	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(vi) Abutment & Piers	8	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(vii) Bridge Deck	8	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(viii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	8	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
9) At-grade Road Construction (Southern Portion)																																																																																																													
Slip Road between Fanling Highway & Pak Wo Road																																																																																																														
9a - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	9a	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(ii) ELS	9a	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9a	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
9b - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 1)																																																																																																														
(i) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(ii) Piling (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(iii) ELS (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
(iv) Pile Caps & Portals (for Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10)	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(v) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-8, PC1-9 and PC1-10	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																								
9c - Elevated Road Portion (Stage 2)																																																																																																														
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9c	89	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(ii) Predrilling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(iii) Piling (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(iv) ELS (for Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7)	9c	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-6 and PC1-7	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(vii) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9c	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) N/B																																																																																																														
9d - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	9d	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(ii) ELS	9d	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall & Formation of Temp Road for SPKR S/B Diversior	9d	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(iv) Backfilling to Final Road Level	9d	97	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(v) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9d	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
9e - Elevated Road Portion																																																																																																														
(i) Partial Demolition of Existing SKPR Bridge	9e	84	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(ii) Predrilling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(iii) Piling (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	104	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(iv) ELS (for Pile Cap PC1-5 & Abutment AB5)	9e	103	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(v) Pile Caps & Portals PC1-5 and PC1-5	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(vi) Bridge Deck between Portals PC1-5 and PC1-5	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(vii) Abutment & Pier Construction	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(viii) Bridge Deck between PC1-5 & AB5	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(ix) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9e	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
So Kwun Po Link (SKPL) S/B & Diverted So Kwun Po Road (SKPR) S/B																																																																																																															
9f - Retaining Wall Portion																																																																																																														
(i) UU Diversion	9f	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(ii) ELS	9f	93	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(iii) Construction of Retaining Wall	9f	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(iv) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9f	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
9g - Elevated Road Portion																																																																																																														
(i) Predrilling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	100	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(ii) Piling (for Abutment AB2)	9g	102	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(iii) ELS (for Abutment AB2)	9g	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(iv) Pile Cap & Abutment (for Abutment AB2)	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(v) Bridge Deck between PC2-5 & AB2	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(vi) Street Furniture, Road Surfacing & Road Marking	9g	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
10) Subway A (near Pak Wo Road)																																																																																																															
10a - Predrilling	10a	93	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
10b - Stage 1																																																																																																															
(i) ELS	10b	98	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
(ii) Pile Cap, Lift Shaft, Staircase & Subway	10b	101	n/a	n/a	n/a																																																																																																									
10c - Stage 2																																																																																																															
(i) ELS	10c	96	n/a	n/a	n/a																																				